VOLUME XLIX 1921

The Christian Annual

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONFERENCES
OF THE
SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION—CHRISTIAN
MISSIONARY ASSOCIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1920;
APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1921, AND
MINISTERIAL DIRECTORY

THE CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY
14 B[illegible] ST.
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

THE CHRISTIAN ANNUAL

Proceedings

of the

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

also

CONFERENCES OF THE CONVENTION

and

ALL AUXILIARY BODIES THERETO

Church and Ministerial Directory

Apportionments For Nineteen-Twenty-One

1921

VOLUME FORTY-NINE

ISSUED FROM
THE PUBLISHING AGENT'S OFFICE

PRESS OF
W. H. FISHER COMPANY
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Proceedings

of the

Southern Christian Convention

HELD AT RALEIGH, N. C., APRIL 27-30, 1920

The Southern Christian Convention met in twenty-fourth regular session and was called to order at 8 o'clock p. m., by Dr. W. W. Staley, President. Worship conducted by President Staley. Prayer by Rev. J. W. Wellons, D. D. The roll was called, and fifty-seven delegates were present. The following delegates were enrolled during the session:

Alabama Conference: Revs. J. D. Dollar, E. M. Carter, J. W. Payne.

Georgia and Alabama Conference: Revs. C. W. Hanson and H. W. Elder.

Virginia Valley Central Conference: Revs. W. T. Walters, A. W. Andes, B. J. Earp, Mrs. N. M. Hasler, Mrs. A. W. Andes, Miss V. Showalter.

Eastern Virginia Conference: Revs. W. W. Staley, J. P. Barrett, J. L. Foster, W. D. Harward, S. C. Harrell, I. W. Johnson, G. O. Lankford, J. F. Morgan, C. H. Rowland, O. D. Poythress, E. T. Cotten, W. M. Jay, A. Victor Lightbourne, L. E. Smith, G. D. Eastes, B. F. Black, W. B. Fuller, H. E. Rountree, J. E. West, C. D. West, J. O. Wiggs, B. D. Jones, I. A. Luke, L. R. Jones, E. T. Holland, O. V. Cockes, John King, J. A. Williams.

Eastern North Carolina Conference: Revs. W. G. Clements, R. P. Crumpler, J. E. Franks, J. W. Harrell, J. Lee Johnson, P. T. Klapp, J. V. Knight, F. C. Lester, W. S. Long, D. A. Long, J. W. Patton, C. B. Riddle, J. W. Holt, J. G. Truitt, W. L. Wells, J. D. Wicker, R. L. Williamson, J. W. Wellons, J. S. Carden, J. O. Atkinson, A. T. Banks, P. H. Fleming, T. E. White, W. C. Wicker, N. G. Newman, R. F. Brown, B. J. Howard; Hon. K. B. Johnson, C. H. Stephenson, Mrs. L. L. Vaughan, W. E. Lindsay, E. M. Newman, J. A. Kimball, J. D. Gunter, W. A. Harper, W. P. Lawrence, S. A. Caveness, Dr. S. T. A. Kent, A. B. Farmer,

C. D. Johnston, W. K. Holt, D. R. Fonville, Mrs. W. H. Carroll, E. L. Moffitt, J. Byrd Ellington, J. Beale Johnson, J. A. Dickey, D. A. Mann, R. L. Watson, L. L. Vaughan, Mrs. M. F. Cook, Mrs. J. W. Harrell, Mrs. W. A. Harper, Mrs. A. F. Smith, J. L. Cash, J. Milton Banks, Mrs. W. R. Sellars, J. U. Gunter, G. M. McCullers. Total 98.

The President announced the following Committees:

Credentials: I. A. Luke, W. E. Lindsay, Rev. R. L. Williamson. *Press*: Rev. J. P. Barrett, Dr. E. L. Moffitt, Rev. C. B. Riddle. *Finance*: E. L. Moffitt, L. E. Smith, L. R. Jones. *Nominations*: C. D. West, D. R. Fonville, C. E. Newman. *Resolutions*: Rev. L. E. Smith, W. P. Lawrence. *Apportionments*: J. A. Williams, A. B. Farmer, Rev. J. L. Foster.

President's Address: "The Convention Outlook."

It was moved and carried that the Address be published in The Christian Sun.

A telegram was received announcing the sudden death of Rev. E. K. McCord, acting Mission Secretary American Christian Convention. The Convention was led in prayer by Dr. L. E. Smith.

The Secretary was instructed to send a telegram of condolence to Mrs. E. K. McCord.

Sermon: "The Sacramental Meaning of Life," by Rev. A. Victor Lightbourne, Convention Evangelist.

Communion, conducted by Dr. N. G. Newman, assisted by Drs. C. H. Rowland, W. S. Long and J. W. Wellons.

Benediction by Dr. D. A. Long.

SECOND DAY, APRIL 28, 1920

FORENOON SESSION

Convention met and called to order at 9 o'clock. Worship conducted by Rev. J. G. Truitt.

Roll called and minutes of yesterday read and approved.

TREASURER'S REPORT TO THE SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

Convention Loan Fund

1918		
4-29—Balance	$ 240.60	
1920		
1-14—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Board Draft No. 64		$ 240.60

Christian Orphanage

1918			
6-16	Union church by W. J. Graham..	$ 25.00	
5- 1	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	23.97	
8-24	C. D. Johnston, Supt.	803.05	
8-29	C. D. Johnston, Supt.	60.00	
8-14	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	39.88	
5-23	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Draft No. 6		45.97
9- 7	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 18		39.88
9-10	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 20		850.00
11- 1	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	197.16	
12-17	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 25		197.16
1919			
2- 5	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	22.33	
2-17	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 37		22.33
4-14	C. D. Johnston, Supt.	325.00	
4-15	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 40		350.00
6-16	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	35.55	
7-10	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	15.00	
7- 5	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 45		35.55
11- 3	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	128.17	
11- 3	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (rm.)	52.15	
11-11	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas	299.98	
11-20	C. D. Johnston, Supt. Dft. No. 54		480.30
1920			
3- 3	Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	27.12	
3-13	C. D. Johnston, Supt., Dft. No. 74		27.12
4-26	Balance		6.05
		$ 2,054.36	$ 2,054.36

Convention Fund

1918			
4-29	Balance .....$	721.31	
10- 8	Samuel Earman, Treas	53.00	
5-16	Western Union Tel. Co. Dft. No. 2		3.25
6-24	C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 8..		181.55
6-24	John Blood, Dft. No. 9		100.00
7- 5	C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 11.		198.35
7-30	W. S. Long, Dft. No. 12.....		10.00
8-14	C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 14.		200.00
12- 9	W. C. Wicker, Sec. E. N. C. C...	60.00	
12-23	D. S. Farmer, Treas. N. C. & Va. C. C.	154.50	
12-23	I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C. C.	500.00	
1919			
1-14	E. L. Moffitt, Treas. W. N. C. C.	75.86	
10-22	C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 22.		40.10
1-16	C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 30.		569.75
1-16	J. F. Burnett, Sec. A. C. C., Dft. No. 35		200.00
4-30	Durham church by J. W. Atkins	10.00	
10-13	J. W. Payne, Treas, Ala. C. (1918)	45.85	
10-17	H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.	25.48	

11- 4—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	53.00	
11-20—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C. C.	700.00	
11-27—W. A. Harper, Sec. N. C. & Va. C.	413.77	
12-17—J. W. Payne, Treas., Ala. C.	46.80	
12-16—C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 59.		219.42
1920		
1-27—C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 67.		43.24
2-16—C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 69.		197.35
3- 1—C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 71.		321.98
4-22—C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 77.		285.05
4-26—Balance		289.53
	$ 2,859.57	$ 2,859.57

Elon College Fund

1918		
4-29—Balance .....$	95.70	
10- 8—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	100.00	
11- 4—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.	55.63	
12- 9—W. C. Wicker, Sec. E. N. C. C...	300.00	
12-23—D. S. Farmer, Treas. N. C. & Va. C.	587.00	
12-23—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C. C.	1,000.00	
1919		
1-13—E. L. Moffitt, Treas. W. N. C. C..	319.91	
1-16—L. I. Cox, Treas. E. C. Dft. No. 33		2,000.00
1-16—J. F. Burnett, Sec. A. C. C., Dft. No. 34	450.00	
10-13—J. W. Payne, Treas. Ala. C. (1918)	44.06	
10-17—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.	52.10	
11- 4—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	98.00	
11-20—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C.....	1,400.00	
11-27—W. A. Harper, Sec. N. C. C.....	1,827.92	
12-17—J. W. Payne, Treas. Ala. C....	81.80	
12-16—Thos. C. Amick, Treas. E. C. Dft. No. 62.		3,000.00
1920		
4-26—Balance		512.12
	$ 5,962.12	$ 5,962.12

Convention Missions

1918		
4-29—Balance .....$	43.98	
4-30—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	125.99	
4-30—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (So. Boston)	14.87	
8-14—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas	88.04	
8-14—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (So. Boston)	18.54	
10- 8—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	100.00	
11- 4—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.	95.35	
5-23—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 3		125.00

5-23—D. S. Farmer, Treas. Dft. No. 5		14.87
9- 7—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 16		88.04
11- 1—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (So. Boston)	10.72	
11- 1—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (Franklinton)	10.00	
11- 1—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	180.53	
12- 9—W. C. Wicker, Sec. E. N. C. C.	250.00	
12-17—A. L. Allen, Treas. Franklinton church, Dft. No. 27		10.00
12-23—D. S. Farmer, Treas. N. C. & Va. C.	574.20	
12-23—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C. C.	1,000.00	
1919		
1-13—E. L. Moffitt, Treas. W. N. C. C.	262.18	
12-17—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. (1918) Dft. No. 24		180.53
1-16—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 31		2,500.00
2- 5—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	62.13	
2-11—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 36		62.13
9- 7—D. S. Farmer, Treas. Dft. No. 19		18.54
12-17—D. S. Farmer, Treas, Dft. No. 26		10.72
6-16—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	$ 164.52	
7- 5—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 43		164.52
10-13—J. W. Payne, Treas. Ala. C. (1918)	81.14	
10-17—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.	57.00	
11- 3—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	135.11	
11- 3—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (Winchester church)	88.50	
11- 4—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	97.00	
7- 5—W. T. Walters, (Winchester) Dft. No. 46		71.50
11-11—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	71.50	
11-11—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	8.38	
11-11—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (Winchester church)	27.06	
11-20—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C. C.	1,400.00	
11-27—W. A. Harper, Sec. N. C. C.	1,832.81	
11-20—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 53		143.49
12-17—J. W. Payne, Treas. Ala. C.	125.33	
11-20—W. T. Walters, (Winchester) Dft. No. 55		115.56
12-16—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 60		3,400.00
1920		
4- 3—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	90.15	
4- 3—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. (Winchester)	57.50	
4-13—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 72		90.15
4-13—W. T. Walters, (Winchester) Draft No. 75		59.50
4-26—Balance		19.98
	$ 7,074.53	$ 7,074.53

Foreign Missions

1918			
4-29	—Balance	$ 135.12	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	126.00	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Santa Isabel	24.75	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Sendai Orphanage	.79	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Bible Woman	57.76	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Japan S. S.	12.50	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Mrs. Fry's School	30.00	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Building Fund	10.55	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Santa Isabel Bld.	198.50	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Rev. Martinez	380.00	
4-30	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.. Barrett Home	533.24	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	88.03	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel	29.08	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	114.32	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel Bld.	167.60	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan S. S.	12.50	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Bible Woman	79.29	
8-14	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sendai Orphanage	19.13	
9- 7	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 17	48.05	509.95
9-12	—J. A. Turrentine, Treas.	100.00	
10- 8	—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	4.00	
10-22	—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	125.60	
11- 4	—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.		1,316.23
5-23	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 4..	180.52	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	422.58	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	4.90	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sandai Station	50.00	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. "Missions"	317.44	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel Bld.	11.90	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sendai Orphanage	106.05	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel		

	Bible Woman	50.07	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan S. S.	12.50	
11- 1	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mrs. Fry's School	15.00	
12- 9	—W. C. Wicker, Sec. E. N. C. C...	150.00	
12-23	—D. S. Farmer, Treas. N. C. & Va. C.	535.00	
12-23	—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C. C.	1,000.00	
1919			
1-14	—E. L. Moffitt, Treas. W. N. C. C.	301.65	
12-17	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 23		1,171.03
1-16	—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 32		4,000.00
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mary Rowell	98.80	
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel	9.64	
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mrs. Watanabi	52.35	
	Mrs. Hamaguchi	12.50	
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan S. S.	12.50	
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mrs. Fry's School	15.00	
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	262.15	
2- 5	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel Bld.	77.30	
2-11	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 38		540.24
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Bible Woman	37.25	
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel	59.95	
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Foreign Missions	148.73	
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sendai Orphanage	1.28	
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan School	12.50	
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mrs. Fry's School	30.00	
6-16	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	191.05	
7-23	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.	500.00	
7- 5	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 44		600.68
9-22	—Farmers' Bank of Nansemond. Dft. No. 51		500.00
10-13	—J. W. Payne, Treas. Ala. C. (1918)	82.52	
10-17	—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C.	54.60	
10-17	—H. B. Floyd, Treas. Ga. & Ala. C. (Special)	5.00	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mary Rowell, Treas.	135.11	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas.		

	Santa Isabel	34.21	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sendai Orphanage	22.17	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Bible Woman	63.54	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan S. S.	12.50	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel Bld.	78.46	
11- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	62.41	
11- 4	—Samuel Earman, Treas. Va. C. C.	105.00	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel	119.90	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sendai Orphanage	49.71	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Foreign Missions	8.38	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Bible Woman	125.86	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan S. S.	12.50	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Mrs. Fry's School	70.00	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	356.04	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel Bld.	1,341.91	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Ellen Gustin Fund	4.00	
11-11	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan Work	192.96	
11-20	—I. W. Johnson, Sec. E. Va. C.	1,750.00	
11-27	—W. A. Harper, Sec. N. C. C.	1,836.85	
12-16	—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 61		3,800.00
12-17	—J. W. Payne, Treas. Ala. C.	127.11	
11-20	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 56.		2,569.76
1920			
1-14	—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. (To cover overdraft)	1,800.00	
1-14	—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 65		350.00
3- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Foreign Missions	90.15	
3- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Sendai	1.07	
3- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Santa Isabel Bld.	23.87	
3- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Japan S. S.	12.50	
3- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Bible Woman	78.25	
3- 3	—Mrs. W. T. Walters, Treas. Barrett Home	40.00	
3-13	—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Dft. No. 72		90.15
3-13	—Mary Rowell, Treas. Dft. No. 73		155.69

4-26—Balance		68.27
	$15,672.00	$15,672.00

Missions

1918		
4-29—Balance	$ 6,165.50	
5-11—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	6,773.91	
5-31—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	795.00	
7- 4—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	620.00	
8-19—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	474.50	
9-24—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	292.00	
10- 4—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,018.74	
11- 6—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,368.03	
12-12—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,787.00	
5- 8—J. O. Atkinson, Field Sec. Dft No. 1		190.59
5-31—J. O. Atkinson, Field Sec. Dft. No. 7		179.23
7- 1—J. O. Atkinson Field Sec. Dft. No. 10		178.29
8- 1—J. O. Atkinson, Field Sec. Dft. No. 13		184.79
9- 4—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 15		6,000.00
9-24—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 21		9,000.00
1919		
1- 1—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	3,300.00	
1- 6—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	134.00	
1-29—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	2,547.83	
12-17—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 24		50.00
12-18—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 28		4,000.00
1- 1—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 29		3,300.00
1-29—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 36		2,500.00
4- 1—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,816.29	
5- 7—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,287.28	
5- 4—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 39		1,300.00
5-23—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,178.96	
6-13—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	632.00	
8- 1—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	809.44	
8- 6—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	697.08	
5-22—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 41		1,200.00
6- 6—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 42		632.00
7-24—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 47		800.00
9-15—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	747.17	
8- 6—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss.		

Dft. No. 48		200.00
10-15—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,223.64	
8- 6—C. B. Riddle, Editor, Dft. No. 49.		500.00
9-12—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 50		750.00
10-13—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 52		1,200.00
11-24—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	1,870.65	
11-21—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 57		1,900.00
12- 6—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	3,372.81	
12- 6—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 58		3,300.00
12-30—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 63		4,500.00
1920		
1- 3—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	4,321.45	
1-29—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	2,607.02	
1-14—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 66		1,300.00
1-29—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 68		2,600.00
2-28—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	2,676.33	
4- 3—W. W. Staley, Pres. S. C. C.	2,030.01	
2-28—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 70		2,600.00
4- 6—J. O. Atkinson, Treas. Miss. Dft. No. 76		2,000.00
4-26—Balance		181.74
	$50,546.64	$50,546.64

Recapitulation of Receipts and Disbursements

Convention Loan Fund, Receipts	$ 240.60	
Convention Loan Fund, Disbursed		240.60
Christian Orphanage Receipts	2,054.36	
Christian Orphanage Disbursed		2,048.31
Convention Fund Receipts	2,859.57	
Convention Fund Disbursed		2,570.04
Elon College Fund Receipts	5,962.12	
Elon College Fund Disbursed		5,450.00
Convention Missions Receipts	7,074.53	
Convention Missions Disbursed		7,054.55
Foreign Missions Receipts	15,672.00	
Foreign Missions Disbursed		15,603.73
Missions Receipts	50,546.64	
Missions Disbursed		50,364.90
Balance		1,077.69
	$84,169.22	$84,169.22

Recapitulation of Balances, April 26, 1920

Christian Orphanage	$ 6.05
Convention Fund	289.53
Elon College Fund	512.12
Convention Missions	19.98
Foreign Missions	68.27
Missions	181.74
Total in Bank April 26, 1920	$ 1,077.69

Respectfully submitted,

W. C. WICKER,

April 28, 1920. Treasurer Southern Christian Convention

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

At the suggestion of Chairman C. H. Rowland, of the Foreign Mission Board and Chairman W. A. Harper on Nominations, through J. O. Atkinson, Secretary of the Mission Board, on June 20, 1918, J. A. Williams, of Franklin, Virginia, was chosen to serve on Foreign Mission Board, in place of J. J. Pitt, who was in Y. M. C. A. work in France.

The matter of religious war-work among soldiers and sailors, which was referred to us, with power to act, found solution in the suggestion of the government to abandon denominational service in camps and leave the work to chaplains and religious camp workers, and the close of the war on November 11, 1918. Nothing was done by your Committee, no expense was incurred, and the question closed with peace. We are to be congratulated that we had taken no steps to inaugurate such service.

We supplied vacancies in the Southern delegation to the American Christian Convention.

Moved by a spiritual and spontaneous demand for an opportunity for every member of the Church to do work for the Master, and expressed by the voice of J. E. West, in the Christian Missionary Association, in Portsmouth, Virginia, December 9, 1919, and voiced again in a Mission Board meeting, with others present, in Suffolk, Virginia, December 12, 1919, your Board, at the request of the Suffolk meeting, called a meeting of all Executive Committees of the Conference composing the Convention to meet in Suffolk, Virginia, at the expense of the Mission Board, on December 30, 1919. At this joint Executive meeting it was decided to launch a Forward Movement of the Convention, with a final financial five-year goal for $2,000,000.00; and a Campaign Committee was chosen to direct the work. A working Committee was finally chosen, and they worked out all the details of the campaign. Splendid literature and efficient speakers have rendered it unnecessary for us to recite the plans here, as a report from the Campaign Committee will make plain the plans and work of the Men and Millions Forward Movement.

Adopted.

We submit, for information, a tabulated and detailed statement of the operations of The Christian Sun for the biennium:

	RECEIPTS		COST
1918—May	$184.70	1918—May	$320.08
June	115.68	June	285.13
July	102.25	July	346.79
Aug.	288.15	Aug.	288.86
Sept.	174.06	Sept.	261.44
Oct.	400.92	Oct.	415.51
Nov.	384.20	Nov.	298.41
Dec.	277.33	Dec.	288.55
1919—Jan.	436.30	1919—Jan.	328.72
Feb.	255.00	Feb.	277.09
Mar.	425.00	Mar.	267.88
April	302.30	April	352.17
May	391.65	May	330.66
June	243.35	June	283.74
July	255.00	July	351.03
Aug.	178.65	Aug.	254.60
Sept.	110.45	Sept.	330.06
Oct.	751.75	Oct.	451.64
Nov.	328.50	Nov.	249.80
Dec.	339.83	Dec.	298.13
1920—Jan.	389.23	1920—Jan.	489.29
Feb.	194.95	Feb.	469.20
Mar.	621.94	Mar.	751.79
Totals	$7,121.29		$7,990.37

The Editor received 25 per cent. of the gross receipts of The Christian Sun as his salary, $1,768.70 for 23 months, an average of $76.90 per month. The deficit on the actual cost of The Sun was $869.08; add to that the sum received by the Editor for his services, $1,768.70, and the total deficit for 23 months is $2,637.78, an average of $144.68 per month. In addition to the Convention Fund from which this deficit has been paid, the Committee has borrowed $500.00 from the Mission Board to maintain the regular issue of the paper. It is evident that some remedy must be found to correct this situation, and provision must be made to meet the increased cost of publication.

By the kind invitation of the Raleigh church, this Convention is now the guest of this congregation.

The program has been prepared with some care, and is presented for your approval and use, with the hope that it is elastic enough to enable the Convention to do its work without restraint at any stage of its deliberations.

W. W. STALEY,
I. W. JOHNSON,
E. E. HOLLAND, Executive Board.

April 28, 1920.

Adopted.

President appointed W. C. Wicker, D. A. Long and J. G. Truitt a Committee to consider the matter of financing The Christian Sun.

REPORT OF REVISION COMMITTEE

Your Committee held a meeting of nine sessions at Elon College, N. C., August 12, 13, 14, 15, 1918, with all the members present, and Drs. J. W. Wellons, J. U. Newman and W. P. Lawrence, sitting with us by invitation.

The result of that meeting has been published in The Christian Sun, with request for criticism, and none has come to the Committee.

The principal changes include the elimination of chapter IV to end of Part I; all of Part III; and the suggestion that Scripture reference **only** be printed in the margins.

Nothing was passed without the unanimous vote of the Committee and the approval of others present.

There has been no real demand for the publication of a new edition of Principles and Government, during the biennium, and hence we have waited for the action of the Convention upon what we have done. If you approve what we have reported, we suggest that the Committee be continued that they may review their work, thoroughly, before publication.

We will not ask your time to hear the book, as revised, read, unless you request it.

Sincerely submitted,

W. W. STALEY,
W. S. LONG,
W. A. HARPER,
N. G. NEWMAN,
C. H. ROWLAND.

April 28, 1920.

Adopted.

REPORT ON TEMPERANCE

Since our last report National Prohibition has been written into the Constitution of the United States by the adoption of the Eighteenth Amendment which went into effect January 16, 1920. Our next goal is world prohibition, which we hope to accomplish within the next ten years.

Law enforcement is now necessary to make effective what we have won, and we urge all our people to loyally support all prohibitory laws.

The desecration of the Sabbath is a growing evil and we urge our people to refrain from joy-riding and visiting for past time on that day. Reform is needed along many lines that life and health may be better preserved.

Parental authority fails to restrain the youth of our land as it was Divinely intended to do. Wild and extravagant ideas of life have taken the place of saner thoughts and customs of a past age.

We favor text-books on the nature and effects of alcohol for our public schools.

We view with deep concern the increase of juvenile parentage and the growing disregard of the marriage vow.

We favor doing all we can to discourage such things.

JEREMIAH W. HOLT,
E. T. HOLLAND,
C. H. STEPHENSON.

Adopted.

Address on Temperance, by Rev. R. L. Davis, Superintendent of Anti-Saloon League of North Carolina.

REPORT OF THE MEN AND MILLIONS FORWARD MOVEMENT

The Men and Millions Forward Movement has just begun. From all over the Church comes the insistent plea that it be continued in some form and that this session of the Convention provide for this very thing. To those whose vision and suffrage brought the Movement into existence and to those who have labored as best they could on its behalf this plea is a most satisfying evidence of our Father's leadership in it all.

History

The history of the Movement is set forth in the literature that has been widely circulated, but since this report will become a permanent record a brief statement of its origin will be in order.

On December 9, 1919, Col. J. E. West was speaking before the Christian Missionary Association of the Eastern Virginia Conference in session at Portsmouth, Va. Under inspiration he declared it his conviction that the hour had arrived for every member of the Christian Church to be given an opportunity to contribute to the general enterprises of the Church through an every-member canvass and for an effort to be made to interest all in the Kingdom's work.

On December 12 an unofficial group of our workers at the suggestion of the Mission Board gathered in Suffolk, Va., to consider the matter. This group memorialized the Conference and Convention Executive Committees to launch such a Movement.

On December 30, the Conference Executive Committees of the Conferences met in Suffolk and recommended to the Convention Executive Committee that such a Movement be undertaken. That very day the Convention Executive Committee approved and the Movement that has stirred our people as they have never been moved before began.

On January 12, 1920, in Raleigh, the Movement was finally organized and the actual work undertaken. In the days since what has transpired is comparable to a spiritual revolution in the Church. Democracy in religion matched democracy in nation, in a genuine popular uprising to make the world safe for the cause of Christ through a co-operative effort to propogate that cause.

OFFICERS OF THE MOVEMENT

The officers of the Movement were elected as follows:

Campaign Directors

Dr. W. W. Staley, Chairman, Suffolk, Va.
Dr. I. W. Johnson, Secretary, Suffolk, Va.
Congressman E. E. Holland, Dewey Hotel, Washington, D. C.
Senator J. E. West, Senate Chamber, Richmond, Va.
Hon. K. B. Johnson, Cardenas, N. C.

Campaign Committee

Dr. J. O. Atkinson, Chairman, Field Secretary, Elon College, N. C.

Rev. C. B. Riddle, Secretary, Speakers' Bureau and Advertising, Burlington, N. C.

Dr. W. A. Harper, Organization and Publicity, Elon College, N. C.

Supt. C. D. Johnston, Executive Secretary, Elon College, N. C.

Mr. C. D. West, Treasurer, Newport News, Va.

The Financial Goals

The financial goals were set at $2,000,000 apportioned as follows:

The Special Mission Fund, already raised	$125,000.00
The Elon Standardization Fund, already raised	375,000.00
From Regular Sources, including Conference Apportionments, Missionary Association, Woman's Missionary Societies, and for the Orphanage	250,000.00
For Church Extension, to be raised in the local churches, expended there, and reported to the annual Conferences	500,000.00
New money in this Campaign to be subscribed during Consecration Week	750,000.00
Total	$2,000,000.00

The new money to be raised in the Campaign was tentatively to be distributed as follows:

1.	For Missions, Home and Foreign	40 per cent.
2.	For Christian Education, consisting of	40 per cent.
	(a) Loan Fund for Ministerial Education.	
	(b) Founding an Educational Institution for the Georgia and Alabama Conferences.	
	(c) Elon College.	
3.	The Christian Sun	5 per cent.
4.	The Christian Orphanage	5 per cent.
5.	The Care of Our Veteran Ministers, Their Widows and Orphans	5 per cent.
6.	The Board of Religious Education for the Promotion of Sunday School and Christian Endeavor Work	3 per cent.
7.	For the Southern Christian Convention	2 per cent.
	Total	100 per cent.

It has been made plain to every one, however, that the Convention itself could revise this tentative schedule in any manner it might elect.

The Movement Objectives

The objectives of the Movement were set as follows:

1. One per cent. of our total membership in some line of definite Christian service as a life-work, such as the ministry, or in preparation for it.

2. Ten per cent. of our total membership enrolled as tithers.

3. A ten per cent. increase in our membership this year.

4. One hundred per cent. of our membership subscribing to the Men and Millions Forward Movement.

How It Was To Be Done

Team-work was from the very beginning known to be the only hope of the Movement's success. This principle was applied first of all to the field officers, whose duties were defined as follows:

(a) **Field Officers.**

Dr. J. O. Atkinson, as Chairman, presides at the regular Thursday morning counsel-meetings of the Committee, and as Field Secretary keeps in touch with all the departments, aids in the execution of their plans, delivers the message of the Movement in strategic places, is to put on preliminary canvasses in a few churches in advance of the general canvass, will work especially for Life-Recruits, and is the general field man of the Movement.

Rev. C. B. Riddle, as Secretary, keeps the records of the regular Thursday morning counsel-meetings of the Committee, as Secretary of the Speakers' Bureau, is responsible for the delivery of the message of the Movement by the spoken word to all Conventions and to every church, and as Secretary of Advertising gives out all press notices and does all the advertising of the Movement through newspapers and posters.

Dr. W. A. Harper, as Secretary of Organization and Publicity, is responsible for the plan of organization, for the appointment of and training of the workers, and for the production of the literature of the campaign.

Superintendent Charles D. Johnston, as Executive Secretary, is auditor of accounts during the campaign and collector of the funds after they are raised.

Mr. C. D. West is the permanent treasurer of the Movement.

(b) **Organization Officers.**

An organization was then provided for each Conference, for each of thirty-five regional districts, and for each local church. In all these units recognition was carefully provided for ministers, laymen and lay-women.

(c) **Training Conferences.**

These organization officers were trained in a group of our pastors, a rally for each Conference, and a rally for each district. The district leaders were to carry the educational feature directly to the local church. In addition a final training Conference was held on plans for the final drive attended by the district leaders. Considering the health and weather conditions prevalent, each of these gatherings was a signal expression of the people's interest.

(d) **The Spoken Word.**

The Secretary of the Speakers' Bureau by a Flying Squadron had a message of inspiration delivered in every church.

The Four Minute Speakers did splendid work in the local churches.

(e) **Literature.**

Through the literature mentioned below sentiment and inspiration were provided in every congregation.

The following literature was issued and sent out for distribution:

Pamphlets

"Our Women and The Men and Millions Forward Movement," by Mrs. W. A. Harper, 10,000.

"Why?" by Dr. W. W. Staley, 5,000.

"The Objectives of the Movement," by Dr. J. O. Atkinson, 5,000.

"To Your Knees, O Christians," by Dr. J. Pressley Barrett, 5,000.

"A Call to the Ministry," by Dr. W. A. Harper, 5,000.

"What Shall I Do With My Life?" by Rev. H. S. Smith, 5,000.

"Recruiting With Life," by Rev. H. S. Hardcastle, 5,000.

"God's Method of Financing the Kingdom," by Dr. A. B. Kendall, 5,000.

"A Study in Stewardship," by Dr. L. E. Smith, 5,000.

"The Winning of Souls," by Dr. C. H. Rowland, 5,000.

"Personal Work for Christ," by Rev. F. C. Lester, 5,000.

"Prayer Topics for Life-Dedication Week," 25,000.

"The Duty of Personal Work," by Rev. George D. Eastes, 5,000.

"Where the Christian Church Has Led," by Dr. W. W. Staley, 5,000.

"The Christian View of Money," by Dr. J. O. Atkinson, 5,000.

"Master, We Are Here," by Dr. W. A. Harper, 10,000.

Organization Literature

The Campaign Text-Book, 10,000.
Quotas and Credits, 5,000.
Personnel of the Organization Leaders and Four Minute Men, 5,000.
Standard Plans for Consecration Week, 5,000.
Campaign Manual for Four Minute Men, 2,000.
Suggested Budget, 5,000.
Instruction Sheets for Conference Advisory Boards, 5,000.
Instruction Sheets for District Directors, 5,000.
Instruction Sheets for District Directors (Supplementary) 5,000.
Instruction Sheets for Captains, 5,000.
Instruction Sheets for Pastors, 5,000.
Plans for District Rallies, 5,000.
The District Directors and the Final Drive, 5,000.
Vouchers for Expense, 5,000.
Wall Posters, Showing Quotas, 500.
Blanks for Treasurer's Record, 5,000.
Blanks for Treasurer's Quarterly Report, 5,000.

Campaign Songs

"The Call For Men and Millions," by Dr. A. B. Kendall, 15,000.
"I Gave the Best I Had for You," by Rev. J. G. Truitt, 15,000.
"The Kingdom's Battle Hymn," Mrs. C. E. Newman, 15,000

Cards and Information Sheets

Publicity Points, 2,500.
Ministerial Report Blanks, 1,000.
Church Secretary's Report Blank, 1,000.
Gideonite Band Card, 1,000.
Life-Recruit Cards, 6,000.
Tithers Cards, 15,000.
Life-Dedication Cards, 10,000.
Consecration Week Cards, 32,000.
Card—What Each Should Give, 32,000.
Set-Up Cards (Team Workers), 5,000.

In addition to the literature mailed out, we have on the average sent out 1,500 personal letters each week giving directions for the conduct of the various drives and stimulating zeal for and interest in the cause.

Cost of Campaign

The Executive Secretary reports that the Campaign has so far cost $12,801.11.

What Has Been Accomplished

All reports are not in yet. The local leaders have been so desirous of getting beyond their quotas in all the objectives that they have withheld sending in what they have done in some instances. They will report later and the results will be published in The Christian Sun and in pamphlet form for distribution. We give here what has been reported, though all financial credits will have to be compared with the cards to be sent to the Executive Secretary before we can be sure of their accuracy:

Life-Work Recruits	217
Tithers	2,589
Additions to the Church	2,522
Regular Sources	1,700
Life-Dedication Week	822

Money Raised

Special Mission Campaign	$128,000.00
Elon Standardization Fund	381,600.00
From Regular Sources (to come in annually)	250,000.00
For Church Extension (to be reported annually)	500,000.00
During Consecration Week	464,572.25
Total	$1,724,172.25

This leaves $275,827.75 to be raised to complete the $2,000,000.00 goal. Some of this we know has been provided, but it has not been reported.

Completing the Work

We recommend that the Field Officers with the Organization Forces and such assistants as they shall need carry on the work of the Movement till every church is reached and that this work be completed by July 1, 1920. Let us call the months in between, Consecrated Months.

Further Recommendations

We recommend further:

That the Men and Millions Movement Organization be kept intact, as far as possible, until the next session of the Convention, and that a continued effort be made to conserve the work undertaken during the campaign, and that the organization be encouraged to develop the spiritual interests of the Church and Kingdom during the next biennium.

Advantages of Perpetuating the Movement

The advantages of perpetuating this Movement are many. In the first place, it will be an injury to any local church that has been unable through its own leaders to function in this Movement to be let alone in its defeat. We can render no finer service in genuine Christian Brotherhood than to give to these brethren of ours the stimulus of a great undertaking well done.

When the present objectives have all been realized, the Movement through its organization, can turn its attention to such other items of progressive church work as increasing the circulation of The Christian Sun, inducing all members to unite with the church where they live, following up the Life-Work Recruits, formulating plans for utilizing the Four Minute Speakers as a constant force in the local church, and in many other ways.

Finally

In conclusion, we would express profound gratitude to our Heavenly Father that He ever put it into the hearts of our leaders to launch this Movement. We wish to thank our leaders for entrusting to us, in our weakness, the conduct of this matchless cause. And we wish further to record our deep appreciation for the fine spirit of co-operation and sympathy which has greeted us in our plans on every hand, not only from our ministers but also from our laymen and lay-women. We cannot individualize here, but God knows the devotion and sacrifice that have made possible the success we have as a people achieved and in that Book that never knows an error in its records each faithful heart has received that credit for duty well done which shall never cease to gladden and rejoice throughout eternity.

J. O. ATKINSON,
C. B. RIDDLE,
CHARLES D. JOHNSTON,
C. D. WEST,
Field Campaign Committee.

Adopted.

Minutes read and approved. Convention adjourned for dinner.

WEDNESDAY

AFTERNOON SESSION

Convention met at 2 o'clock. Worship conducted by Rev. R. F. Brown. Rev. F. G. Coffin, D. D., President, A. C. C., was introduced to the Convention, and invited to a seat as a deliberative member.

A vote of thanks was tendered the Men and Millions Campaign Committee for the splendid work accomplished.

Information from the Burlington and Raleigh churches

was submitted, concerning the matter of Convention headquarters. It was moved and carried that this matter be made a special order for 10 o'clock Thursday a. m.

It was moved and carried that a Special Committee be appointed to consider the matter of the Superannuation of Ministers. The President appointed the Committee as follows: J. O Atkinson, W. M. Jay, K. B. Johnson, B. D. Jones, W. K. Holt.

Report of the Mission Board was read by Dr. J. O. Atkinson, Secretary.

Address, "Our Missionary Effort and Its Benefit to the Local Church," by Rev. G. O. Lankford.

Address, "The Task Before Us," by Dr. J. O. Atkinson.

Address, "What We Are Trying To Do," by Col. J. E. West.

Adjourned till evening session.

WEDNESDAY

EVENING SESSION

Devotional services conducted by Mrs. C. H. Rowland.

Address, "Woman's New Day of Service," by Mrs. W. A. Harper.

Address, "The Missionary Challenge," by Dr. L. E. Smith.

Missionary Pageant, "America For Christ," by the Young People's Missionary Society of the Raleigh Christian church.

A liberal offering was made for the benefit of the Young People's Missionary Society.

Telegram of greeting from Revs. H. S. Hardcastle and H. S. Smith. Secretary was instructed to reply to same.

Convention adjourned till tomorrow morning. Benediction by Dr. W. W. Staley.

THURSDAY

FORENOON SESSION

Convention met at 9 o'clock. Worship conducted by Rev. T. E. White. Minutes of yesterday read and approved.

REPORT OF MISSION BOARD

Your Board feels gratified at the increased interest in the missionary work at home and abroad. We feel that our people are realizing that creeds must be translated into deeds if we are to be effectual in Kingdom service. On this account, we have endeavored to keep before the people by letters and the printed page both the opportunity for service and a great objective. A special campaign for individual gifts for missions was conducted from September 1, 1917, until December 30, 1919, resulting in cash and subscriptions to be paid within a period of five years to something over $125,000.00. In securing these subscriptions a missionary propaganda was carried on which informed many of our people both of the field in which we were trying to work and the great opportunities for services in that field. Through their gifts hundreds became interested who were indifferent before. People will follow their gifts with their interest, "for where your treasure is, there will your heart be also."

Moreover our women have been very active in organizing societies in the study of missions and in preparing to send out and support missionaries. Very many of our Sunday schools have also missionary study of one kind or another and are beginning to take offerings once a month and sometimes more often for missions. Our Burlington, North Carolina, Sunday school is now supporting a missionary at a cost of sixty dollars per month and we are advised find joy in the same. Catawba Springs, one of our churches of Wake County in the North Carolina Conference, with commendable missionary spirit and zeal, is accumulating a fund with which to build a church in some foreign field to be designated by the Board. These are evidences, in fact, on every hand that the missionary spirit is being awakened and developed among individuals, churches, Sunday schools, Christian Endeavor Societies, and other units of Christian service.

Since January 1, the Board has been much interested in our Men and Millions Forward Movement, many of its members devoting much of their time and giving liberally of their means and using their Field Secretary continuously to help carry forward this Movement. We feel that the Movement has wonderfully accelerated the missionary spirit which will be far more telling in the future than will the amount of money accruing to our treasury from this source. When the church membership can be induced to contribute liberally to all the interests and benevolences of the church, no one interest or benevolence need fear as to consequences for itself. The Men and Millions Movement has helped to awaken our people and to interest many who were not formerly interested in Kingdom work. Your Board is most happy in having had a part and lend itself to the accomplishment of this great task. We feel somehow that the work so well begun must be carried on until the Movement reaches every church in all the Conferences of the Convention.

In keeping with the order of the Convention two years ago, we began on January 1, 1920 the Department of Evangelism, with Dr. C. H. Rowland and Mr. J. A. Williams, Franklin, Va., as Committee on Evangelism, and Rev. A. Victor Lightbourne,

the evangelist. Thus far the reports have been most gratifying indicating that the brethren and churches are responding most gladly to the efforts in this behalf. The Committee has worked faithfully in making dates and giving general direction to the work and Brother Lightbourne is proving himself a most efficient, satisfactory and successful evangelist. Your Board very much hopes that this Department may not only be continued but may be developed to the point where we shall not only require one but many evangelists in the field. We are very sensitive of the need of evangelism both to encourage and to supplement the busy pastorate. We feel too, that this department will not only increase the total of church members but if conducted as planned will result in increasing the total of churches and congregations as well.

We submit the following recommendations:

(1) That the work of our Men and Millions Forward Movement be continued until the work has been given a full trial in every church.

(2) That in order to reach our young people with the missionary message not only will we have to form Young Peoples' Missionary Societies, but teach missions in the Sunday school. We urge, therefore, that every effort be made to get missions taught by some approved method to suit the local situation in every Sunday school of the churches of the Convention.

(3) That inasmuch as our Women's Missionary Societies have proven such blessings to the churches in which they have been organized, that we urge all our pastors to seek the co-operation of the Woman's Board and the Mission Secretary to organize a Woman's and a Young People's Society in each church.

(4) The Board feels that we should begin a mission work in China, and that it would very much stimulate our people as well as edify them to undertake such work as early as practicable. On this account, we purpose asking the A. C. C. that their Board prosecute the work in Japan, which work has been so admirably carried on, and that our Board for the sake of bringing home the idea of initiative and responsibility, seek out the most suitable place in China to start the work and adopt such plans and methods as the Board may deem wise in prosecuting such a work. The Board, furthermore, feels willing to assume responsibility if deemed wise of financing entirely our work in Porto Rico. Of course, the detail of such work and such purpose would have to be worked out by the Board and in agreement with the A. C. C. Board. We bring the matter to the attention of the Convention that there may be an expression of opinion on the part of the delegates as touching this important and weighty matter.

(5) We urge our people to stand by the work and give every encouragement possible to the work which we have begun in recent months at Washington, D. C., and at Richmond, Va., and Lumber City, Ga. The Board is assisting the work this year for full time preaching at Chapel Hill, North Carolina, in paying off the indebtedness, which is now finished, at Reidsville, N. C., and Winchester, Va., in helping with the building fund at Franklinton, N. C., and on the pastor's salary at Ports-

mouth, Va., South Norfolk, Va., Rose Hill, Columbus, Ga., and on the indebtedness at Lambert's Point, Va., which is now finished, and Vanceville, Ga., now finished. In the foreign field, the Board is assisting in the work both in Porto Rico and in Japan, the former in the matter of salary of Miss Williams and repairs to damaged property and in the latter for the building of a missionary home.

(6) The Board at its last meeting decided to begin work in the mountains of Virginia, and Miss Iola Hedgepeth, of Barrett's church, Virginia, who has had experience in mountain work is to take up the work this summer and is to be assisted by volunteers. We recommend that publicity be given to this work and that our people interest themselves in the outlying mountain districts of Virginia and North Carolina, preparatory to an extensive missionary propaganda in behalf of these people who need our help.

(7) We heartily commend The Christian Missionary published at Dayton, Ohio, to our Missionary Societies and to individuals as a magazine worthy of our heartiest support and a careful reading.

(8) We recommend that the Board of Trustees of Elon College be requested to establish a theological department with at least two full-time professors beginning with the next term.

(9) We recommend the establishment of a ministers' training conference to meet annually at Elon College, full plans and details to be worked out by this Board in connection with the Trustees of Elon College.

Financial

(10) We recommend that $1,200 should be a minimum salary for single ministers and $1,500 for married ministers.

Our last report from the proceedings of the Board for the fiscal year of 1916 show that we had received a total of $1,724.00.

From July 18, 1917 to September 7, 1917, there came into our hands from the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Board $65.00.

The last report showed the work of the office financially through March 1918, a total collected of $7,616.15. Continuing as per reports made and properly audited, we have received through our Executive Secretary and turned over to the Treasurer of the Convention, the following amounts by months:

1918	
April	$ 6,773.91
May	795.00
June	620.00
July	474.50
August	292.00
September	1,018.74
October	1,368.03
November	1,787.00
December	3,584.00
1919	
January	2,547.83
February	1,816.29

March	1,387.28
April	1,178.96
May	632.00
June	809.44
July	697.08
August	807.17
	$26,599.23

The Treasurer's Account as rendered shows amounts coming into our hands through the regular channels of the Woman's Board and from the annual Conferences for Foreign Missions. During the biennium (1918-1920) we have been assisting the churches at Franklinton, N. C., Reidsville, N. C., Winchester, Va., Chapel Hill, N. C., Portsmouth, Va., Lambert's Point, Va., South Norfolk, Va., Rosemont, Va., Rose Hill, Columbus, Ga., Raleigh N. C., Henderson, N. C., Vanceville and Lumber City, Ga., also the foreign work through the A. C. C. in Porto Rico and Japan.

Loan Fund

Our last report showed cash on hand in Elon Bank and Trust Company $492.20. Also as additional assets two notes secured by mortgages amounting to $1,000.00. The account since that date has not been altered except by a payment on note held against Chapel Hill church of $256.00, which gives a total of cash on hand of $748.20, and securities of $744.00. Since the repeal of the orders by Conferences to pay 10 per cent. of their home mission funds into the Loan Fund there is no source of income to this fund. We recommend that the Mission Board at its next annual session either turn this Loan Fund into the current fund or take steps to increase the same as the Board may deem wise.

Our Board has adopted the plan of meeting in annual session on or about September 15 of each year at which time all accounts are rendered, and reports made and properly audited and examined and so far as possible plans of work and appropriations are made for the coming year. In cases of emergency the Board acts from time to time through its Executive Committee, and in this way the Board is enabled to respond to urgent needs and meet pressing demands. Our work together the past biennium has been congenial and agreeable and the spirit of harmony and unanimity of decision has prevailed throughout.

Most respectfully submitted,
J. E. WEST, Chairman.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S BOARD

We women are greatly encouraged over the growth of our work. We have enjoyed a wholesome growth in organizations and membership. Financially, our progress is especially heartening to us. Let me give you the facts since our work began in 1912, by biennial periods:

Biennium	Raised	Rate of Increase
1912-14	$1,960.27	
1914-16	3,116.25	60 per cent. increase
1916-18	5,585.97	80 per cent. increase
1918-20	12,753.35	130 per cent. increase

During the past year we have monthly published a pamphlet for distribution. Beginning September, 1920, we will either secure a special section of the Christian Missionary for the propagation of our work or we will undertake a separate magazine for the southern women.

Our goals for next biennium are set as follows:

Money to be raised	$25,000.00
New organizations	50
New members	2,000
New subscriptions to the Christian Missionary	2,000

We have elected the following officers, who, when approved by the Convention, will constitute the Woman's Board for the next biennium:

President, Mrs. W. A. Harper, Elon College, N. C.; Vice-President, Mrs. C. H. Rowland, Franklin, Va.; Secretary, Mrs. W. H. Carroll, Burlington, N. C.; Treasurer, Mrs. W. T. Walters, 2023 W. Grace street, Richmond, Va.; Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. A. T. Banks, Ramseur, N. C.; Supt. Young People, Miss Bessie Holt, Burlington, N. C.; Supt. Lit. and Mite Boxes, Mrs. Job. G. Holland, Holland, Va.; Supt. Cradle Roll, Mrs. J. W. Harrell, Burlington, N. C.; Supt. Boys' Department, Mrs. J. W. Patton, Greensboro, N. C.

(Signed) MRS. W. A. HARPER,
President Woman's Board.

It was moved and carried that the address of Mr. John King be made a special order for 11 o'clock.

The special order to consider the matter of Convention headquarters was taken up, and it was moved and carried that the President appoint a Committee of five men to consider the matter of location of headquarters for the Convention, as to time, place and cost. This Committee is to be composed of one man from each of the five conferences, and shall report to this session of the Convention.

Address, "Tithing," by Mr. John King.

Address, "Woman's Interest in the Kingdom," by Mrs. C. H. Rowland.

Address, "Our Young People and Missions," by Miss Bessie Holt.

On motion, the above report and two addresses were requested for publication in The Christian Sun.

It was moved and carried that the Convention urge the Mission Board, as far as seems wise to it, to endeavor to get the churches to guarantee the minimum salary named in the report of the Mission Board, to ministers who reside among their people and give their entire time to the ministry, and that the Board is authorized to encourage the grouping of the churches into pastorates.

A telegram from Mr. J. M. Darden was read.

Convention adjourned for dinner. Benediction by Rev. J. D. Wicker.

THURSDAY

AFTERNOON SESSION

Convention met at 2 o'clock. Worship conducted by Rev. J. Lee Johnson.

President announced the appointment of Committee on Convention headquarters: I. A. Luke, H. W. Elder, P. H. Fleming, J. W. Payne, W. T. Walters.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE CHRISTIAN ORPHANAGE

April 1, 1918—March 31, 1919

Income

Sunday school monthly offerings	$ 2,910.82
Children's Offerings	37.05
Special offerings	803.05
Special class offerings	2,705.69
Church offerings	72.28
Thanksgiving offerings	5,996.34
Easter offerings	1,762.01
Borrowed from Bank, on land purchase	1,000.00
Miscellaneous	220.56
Total	$15,507.80

Expense

Administration expenses	$ 2,179.99
Clothing	730.52
Groceries	1,388.52
Drugs	34.10
Repairs	498.45
Water and Lights	152.79
Office supplies and postage	108.39

Freight on coal	145.81
School expense	240.00
Miscellaneous and paid on debt	7,686.95
Farm expense	1,480.60
Dairy expense	307.21
Total	$14,953.03

Income from Farm

Wheat value	$ 308.00
Corn value	287.25
Feed value	500.00
Sweet potatoes	258.00
Irish potatoes	209.70
Pork	635.75
Miscellaneous	194.00
Total	$ 2,228.20

Farm Expense

Machinery	54.22
Labor	350.60
Soda and fertilizer	99.85
Seed wheat and beans	325.60
Feed	205.29
Repairs	182.16
One horse	135.00
Miscellaneous	127.88
Total	$ 1,480.60
Profit	747.60

Dairy Income

Milk value	$ 1,048.45

Dairy Expense

One cow	$ 45.00
Shipstuff	238.83
Dry feed	20.00
Supplies	3.38
Total	$ 307.21
Profit	$ 741.24

April 1, 1919 to March 31, 1920

Income

Sunday school monthly offerings	$ 4,108.20
Children's offerings	44.68

Special offerings	6,984.24
Thanksgiving and Christmas offerings	8,918.18
Easter offerings	3,531.37
Children's Home	5,062.06
Singing class	349.66
Miscellaneous	169.11
Total	$29,167.50

Expense

Administration	$ 2,878.12
Clothing	838.34
Groceries	2,247.92
Drugs	15.51
Repairs	491.76
Water and lights	179.03
Office supplies and postage	273.00
Paid for land	5,200.00
School expense	80.00
Painting	578.80
Miscellaneous	1,979.04
Freight on car, coal and lime	242.57
Farm expense	2,380.15
Dairy expense	427.38
Total	$17,811.70

Farm and Dairy

Farm Income

Wheat value	$ 266.20
Oats	40.00
Corn	276.25
Hay	212.50
Stover	280.00
Irish potatoes	268.00
Sweet potatoes	481.25
Vegetables	85.00
Three barrels sauer kraut	37.50
Onions	27.00
Sale of cow	60.00
Clover seed	56.00
Canned goods	114.00
Pork	788.20
Total	$ 3,091.90

Farm Expense

Machinery	$ 939.26
Labor	484.93
Fertilizer	109.10
Seed	345.34
Feed	123.80

Repairs	186.02
Lime	88.40
Miscellaneous	103.30
Total	$ 2,380.15
Profit	$ 711.75

Income from Dairy

Milk value	$ 1,139.90
Sale of cow	60.00
Total	$ 1,199.90

Expense

Cow	55.00
Mill feed	372.38
Total	$ 427.38
Profit	$ 772.52

During the two years past we have been able to finish paying off all indebtedness held against the Institution and have been able to meet all expenses incurred.

We bought a tract of land containing 30 acres and paid $1,050.00 for it. We have also been permitted to purchase the Dawson tract of land which contained 32 acres. This tract cost us $5,200. The purchase of this tract was made possible by a man who is not a member of our Church, but who is very much interested in our work.

Our building has been re-painted on the outside and most of it on the inside. Sleeping porches have been finished for the boys and this addition gives us more sleeping space for children and has enabled us to take more children. We have also purchased farm machinery and added several good cows to our dairy and we are now making milk and butter enough to supply our Institution.

The churches, Sunday schools and friends of the little orphan children have been very loyal to us during the past two years and have made the success of the Institution possible.

We have taken care of practically sixty children all the time since our last report to this Convention. We now have sixty in the Institution. While this is true, we have also had to turn from our doors more than sixty since November because we had no room.

This condition should not be and our Church ought to provide room and give these worthy children a home and a chance in life.

Besides the income in money to the Institution, many have given clothing, bedding, shoes, etc. The cotton mills in Alamance and other counties have been good to us, and last Thanksgiving contributed about seventeen hundred yards of ginghams, dress goods, blue denims, etc.

The guano firms have also come to our aid and last year contributed seventy-five bags of fertilizer to help us in the work. Holland and Beamon Company, of Suffolk, Va., make us a present of a car of coal each fall to run our heating plant. These gifts last year amounted to more than three thousand dollars.

Two years ago a terrific hail storm struck our farm and destroyed all our growing crop, and it was then too late to plant more except feed. But Mr. J. M. Darden appealed to thirteen churches in Eastern Virginia Conference and shipped us a car load of food contributed by the good people of the churches. Many other churches sent can goods, etc.

The "Flu" did not pass us by but out of fifty children at the time of its first visit, a little more than a year ago, forty-nine had it. We also had four cases of pneumonia and one death.

One of our great needs at the present is a building for the smaller children and some arrangements ought to be made by which we could build this building and give forty more children a home.

We are profoundly grateful to the Brotherhood for the tion out of debt with cash in the bank to our credit in the general fund amounting to $8,200.95 and cash in the Children's Home Fund to the amount of $5,362.06, making a grand total of $13,563.01.

We are profoundly grateful to the brotherhood for the loyal support we have received in this work.

We think this report shows that a great work has been done for this Institution, and the only honor or credit that your Board of Trustees claims is that when we secure Brother Chas. D. Johnston as Superintendent we got the right man in the right place. All the success and praise is due to our Superintendent, Mr. Johnston, who has worked so hard and willingly to make your institution what it is today.

We know that Brother Johnston has not had an easy job and he has had his troubles as well as the troubles of the Orphanage. You will remember during the two years Brother Johnston had one of the heaviest losses any man can sustain—I refer to the loss of his dear wife. I know from a financial standpoint that he is losing money every year.

Brother Johnston loves the work and is making a wonderful success and we pray that this Convention will back him up in every way possible, which we are sure you will do.

Very respectfully submitted,

W. K. HOLT,
Chairman, Board of Trustees.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE EDITOR AND PUBLISHING AGENT TO THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION

The usual work has been done during the biennium by the Editor and Publishing Agent. The proceedings of this Convention were issued in booklet form immediately after its Franklin, Va., session and the same included in the 1919 Christian

Annual. The 1920 Annual has also been issued during the biennium at a cost of $915.62, which was $433.37 more than the income. This means that the Convention will have to sustain a deficit on the Annual or increase the price to 50 cents per copy. I had difficulty in finding any printer to accept the last volume of the Annual due to labor conditions, but I was fortunate in being able to secure the publisher who made the minimum estimate on it.

The Christian Sun has been published each week during the biennium. The income on The Sun from May 1, 1918 to April 1, 1920 amounted to $7,990.37. The cost of maintaining the paper, including the Editor's salary, was $9,784.24, which left a deficit of $2,571.87. This deficit has been made from the Convention Treasury, in accordance with the action of the last Convention. It is safe to say that the deficit during the coming biennium will be much more, and this report has been made to the Board of Publication for such recommendations as it will present later.

The action of this body two years ago set the Editor's salary at 25 per cent. of the gross income of The Sun and 25 per cent. of the net income of the Publishing Agent account. The Editor has received as a commission from The Sun $1,793.87, and $313.09 from the Publishing Agent account, which makes a total salary of $2,106.96, or an average of $88.35 per month. During this period I spent $598.00 for office help and office rent, which reduced the salary of the Editor and Publishing Agent to an average of $67.75 per month. To January 1, of this year, I had office help employed only a part of the time, but found it necessary to have all-time help, due to increased demands of the paper and the church upon my time. I now have an office girl in my employment at a salary of $20.00 per week, and meeting the expense myself. I call upon the Board of Publication and the Convention to provide for this item of expense, which I cannot meet personally, and which I must have in order to efficiently serve the Church.

A separate account was opened on May 1, 1918 to be known as the Publishing Agent Account. This account was started with a capital stock of zero and immediately purchased supplies on the strength of this readily subscribed capital stock. The report on this account is as follows:

Gross sales during biennium		$4,043.47
Net profits during biennium		$1,252.36

Expense

Publishing Agent's commission.....	$ 313.09	
Stationery, postage, express, freight, advertising, etc	698.70	
Deficit on 1920 Christian Annual	433.37	
	$1,445.16	$1,252.36
Total deficit		192.80
	$1,445.16	$1,445.16

Liabilities

Accounts payable	$ 821.74

Resources

Accounts receivable	$ 284.25	
Bank balance	24.00	
Cash on hand	9.77	
Inventory, books, Bibles, etc.	370.32	
		$ 628.94
Total deficit as above		$ 192.80

With no capital stock with which to begin I have been at a disadvantage during the term in order to keep bills paid and at the same time keep an adequate stock on hand. I would be glad for the Convention to make provisions to relieve the Publishing Agent Account of the deficit on the 1920 Christian Annual and thus put the business in better condition.

The supply of Government and Principles has practically exhausted and orders being received indicate that the revised edition should go to press at the earliest possible date.

Two years ago I was instructed to have all the volumes of The Christian Sun bound at the expense of the Convention. I found so many volumes incomplete that I have been working endeavoring to find the missing copies and have a large majority of the volumes now ready and will be shipped to the bindery within the next few weeks. I regret the delay but could not, under the circumstances, push the work any faster.

I am without an adequate office for The Christian Sun and the display of books, Bibles and church supplies. I see and feel the need every day of a permanent home for The Christian Sun, and it is my earnest hope that the Board of Publication and the Convention take some necessary steps at this time looking forward to such an enterprise. I also feel that The Sun should own its own publishing plant and, though we did not succeed in such an enterprise a few years ago, I am of the opinion that the efforts should be continued and the Convention look forward to The Sun owning its plant in some progressive town where business will justify its existence.

The present subscription price of The Sun will not by far meet the deficit and it is for your consideration as to whether the subscription price be changed or not. The outlook as to the cost of publishing the paper is not hopeful. Book paper and also newsprint is exceedingly scarce and the printers are unable to purchase any satisfactory quantities at any price while the mills advise that the supply has been sold from six to twelve months ahead..

I am deeply indebted to the friends throughout the Convention for their loyal and unstinted support, during the biennium. Uncertain conditions have caused the work to have more

or less worry about it but I have sought at all times to do the best I could and leave it with the Board of Publication and the Convention to accept, modify or reject this report.

Respectfully submitted,

C. B. RIDDLE,
Publishing Agent.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION.

Your Board to whom was committed the matter of our publication interests have surveyed the field, and after due consideration, we submit the following facts and suggestions:

As a people we have been slow to seize our opportunity in the use of the printed page in the propogation of the gospel. The use of the printing press as a means of disseminating truth and the propogation of ideas is more widespread today than ever. As a proof of this fact we find such literature sown throughout the land. No matter how high or how low the mission of any body of people, they use liberally the printed pages. It may be used to wise and good ends, or to bad and unholy purposes. We are sorry to believe that the latter class more lavishly use the printing press than the former.

We urge a more liberal use of the printing press than even before in our history, as a means of giving the ends we seek.

1. We need to give our Church paper, The Christian Sun, every possible advantage in reaching the people. It must have a better support, or it will become less effective. To gain such ends, let us not wait the passing of another biennium—let us begin now, for all the while the publication of a Church paper is becoming more difficult. Even now white paper on which to print our paper is almost beyond the purchasing power of money.

2. We urge more investment in the publication and distribution of pamphlets, books and tracts. The printed page is a great education for all classes.

3. We need to develop authorship among our own people. Properly and wisely done it will pay compound interest at a high rate. A book written by one of our people will have a far wider circulation than would a similar book written by an outsider. Then it must be acknowledged that our people much need the help of such literature.

There is now a volume of rare merit written by one of our ablest men, ready for the printers, and yet we are allowing our people to famish intellectually and spiritually for the lack of such a work. And at the same time we are discouraging its gifted and cultured author from attempting to use his ability as a writer for the good of our people.

To give such a situation the right to exist among us is to tie our own hands for larger usefulness in the Lord's vineyard. It also shows how we fail to develop and bring to their best friends fruitage the men and women God has given us. We plead for reform and a larger effort in this direction.

We are losing money now on our periodical literature. This is shown in both The Christian Sun and the Christian Annual. In view of this fact we recommend:

1. That the price of The Christian Annual be made 50 cents instead of 25 cents, heretofore. This seems a necessity since the last issue involved a loss of almost $500.

2. We recommend that we make an effort to provide The Christian Sun with an adequate office for the work of the editor and for the display of books, Bibles and church supplies. We also recommend that the new Board of Publication be constituted a committee for such an undertaking.

3. We recommend this Convention to consider at this time the wisdom of establishing in connection with our publishing house a book store to be known as the Book Depository, and that the Board of Publication be authorized to borrow $1,000 for the establishment of the Book Store, as one means of extending the circulation of good literature among our people.

4. We recommend that our Editor and Publishing Agent be allowed office help, the cost not to exceed $1,000.00 per year.

5. By request of the Editor we recommend that hereafter the custom of appointing the Editor Chairman of the Board of Publication be discontinued, since it is hardly the fair thing to ask him to report on the merits and demerits of his own work for the Church.

9. We recommend that the fiscal year for The Christian lication be the Auditor of the accounts of the Editor and Publishing Agent and that monthly reports be submitted for such auditing.

7. In order that Board Meetings may be held without incurring serious expense we recommend that the nominating committee be requested to group the members of the Board near a common center, thus enabling the said Board to give proper attention to business requiring the attention of the Board without delay or large expense.

8. We recommend that the convention fix the Editor's salary. We also recommend that the present commission basis for his salary be discontinued.

9. We recommend that ths fiscal year of The Christian Sun and the Publishing Agent begin with April 1 each year hereafter.

C. B. RIDDLE,
J. PRESSLEY BARRETT,
R. L. WILLIAMSON,
A. W. ANDES,
Committee.

Adopted.

Convention adjourned till evening session.

THURSDAY

EVENING SESSION

Convention met at 8 o'clock. Worship conducted by Rev. W. M .Jay. Address, Hon. T. W. Bickett, Governor or North Carolina.

Address, "Christian Education of Today," Rev. F. G. Coffin, D. D., President American Christian Convention.

Concert by Young People of the Christian Orphanage.

An offering for the Orphanage was received, amounting to $110.00.

Prayer by Rev. A. B. Kendall.

Convention adjourned till tomorrow a. m.

Benediction by Rev. W. G. Clements.

FRIDAY—FOURTH DAY

FORENOON SESSION

Convention met at 9 o'clock. Worship conducted by Rev. W. D. Harward. Minutes of yesterday read and approved.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

We wish again to affirm our conviction as the necessity of Christian Education in a democracy. We would go further and declare our conviction that it is equally essential for the world. Some where in the social order there must be an institution functioning in the production of leaders, endowing them in their formative days with the spirit of unselfish altruistic service. We do not hesitate to say that that institution judged by experience and purposeful aim is the Christian College. Had the nations of the world been wise to spend millions through their generous citizens for Christian Education, the billions that went up in smoke and shell and hate during the World War need never to have been spent. But we must cease lamenting the past and adjust ourselves to the present challenge to reconstruct the world on the basis of Christian leadership, for which we are dependent upon the Christian College.

Elon College

The pride of this Convention's heart educationally is our own Elon College now fast approaching her thirtieth anniversary commencement. This institution conceived in love and hope, brought forth in poverty and devotion, baptized with the high purpose to provide men and women with the privileges of higher education under positive Christian influences, has through these thirty years justified our every hope and rewarded our every sac-

rifice. With the pride of humility and gratitude for service rendered we point to Elon as the largest single contribution our Brotherhood has made in constructive statesmanship to the Kingdom of God.

In 1889, the year Elon was chartered, we had seventy-two ministers, two of whom were college graduates. We now have 100 ministers and 61 of them are college graduates. In 1889 we had 17 licentiates, none of whom were college men. Now we have 22 licentiates and one-half of them are college men.

The distribution of the 368 full graduates is indication, too, as to the faithfulness with which our college has lived up to her high profession of Christian service.

In the Field of Religion	66
In the Field of Education	127
In Other Professions	40
In the Various Occupations	55
Christian Wives and Mothers	68
In Universities for Further Preparation	12
Total	368

In this day, too, when the materialistic tendencies of the times are being lamented, it is highly suggestive to consider how the Elon graduates including the class of 1920 and those in universities for further preparation have been distributed professionally for each of the three decades of her history.

	1890 to 1900	1900 to 1910	1910 to 1920	Total
In the Field of Religion	15	28	34	77
In the Field of Education	21	39	67	127
In the various Occupations, Including Christian Homes	23	40	60	123
In Other Professions	5	8	27	41
Totals	64	116	188	
Grand total of full graduates in thirty years				368

The Standardization Fund

The Franklin (1918) Session of the Convention authorized the Board of Trustees of Elon College to undertake the raising of additional endowment for Elon. The Trustees in their May session that year appointed a campaign committee consisting of Col. J. E. West, Hon. K. B. Johnson, and Dr. R. M. Morrow, with Dr. W. W. Staley as an ex-officio member representing the Convention as such, to start the campaign whenever they and the President should think proper. Accordingly the campaign was launched February 23, 1919 and concluded on June 30 of that year. The sum total subscribed was $381,600.00. We herewith record our grateful appreciation for this generous response on the part of the church. We feel that the facts set forth above explain why our people gave so liberally.

We would too record our grateful appreciation of the wise committee that led in this campaign and of those who assisted

the President for varying portions of time in the field work outside their own local churches or fields of labor. These brethren were: Rev. A. T. Banks, Rev. R. F. Brown, Rev. E. M. Carter, Rev. L. I. Cox, Rev. H. S. Hardcastle, Rev. B. J Howard, Prof. C. C. Johnson, Rev. J. Vincent Knight, Rev. G. O. Lankford, Rev. N. G. Newman, Rev. C. B. Riddle, Rev. W. W. Staley, Mr. L. W. Vaughan, Jr., Rev. T. E. White, and Rev. W. C. Wicker.

Present Assets of the College

On January 1, 1920, the college plant and holdings were inventoried at heir estimated present worth and revealed the following conditions:

Total value of plant and equipment	$ 506,600.00
Total productive endowment	237,614.05
Total of unproductive endowment including unpaid subscripitons	303,251.91
Total of funds subject to annuity	3,000.00
Total of other assets	37,500.00
Total assets	$1,087,965.96
Less active liabilities	77,500.00
Net assets	$1,010,465.96

The Christian Church has every reason to be gratified at these results. We have done well, but we are far from reaching the requirements outlined by the Interchurch World Movement for a college to be able to do its best work. We herewith append their standards for a minimum college of 100 and for an efficient college of 500 students:

	Minimum For 100 Students	Efficient For 500 Students
Plant and Equipment	$350,000	$ 985,000
Endowment	403,200	2,215,000
Total	$753,200	$3,200,000
Per Student	7,532	6,400

Our enrollment is fixed at four hundred, which, according to these standards, would require total assets of $2,560,000, with a plant valued at $788,000 and an endowment of $1,772,000. Manifestly we have room to grow, according to these standardizers. We do not accept their conclusions, but merely give them as facts. It is our conviction that more things than buildings, equipment, and money are required to make a real college, and these Elon has in abundance, with her scholarly faculty of Christian men and women, her Christian atmosphere of altruism and brotherhood, her thirty years of proved service in the cause of humanity and of God. We resent any attempt on the part of standardizing agencies anywhere to reduce so vital an institution as a Christian College to a mere perfunctory sum in arithmetic. Issues of the Kingdom must not be dealt with in such Philistine fashion.

Elon's Needs

This, however, does not blind us to Elon's needs nor warrant us in any proposal to relax our efforts to strengthen our college. We enumerate the following needs as imperative: The prompt payment of all subscriptions that the endowment now largely unproductive may become productive, the elimination of the active liabilities account, a science hall, a fine arts building, a library and college activities building, and provision for the complete separation of the college and preparatory departments. We cannot provide for all of these now, but we can look forward to their coming and plan wisely therefor. It is also suggested that a law department might profitably be added.

Practice School for Elon

One of the essential needs for a Department of Education in a modern college is a practice school. It is becoming evident that the State Department of Education will not grant their best certificates to graduates of colleges not having had training in such schools. It would seem that Elon and our own Orphanage school, both children of our own church, might readily effect an arrangement that would prove mutually helpful.

Recent Developments at Elon

We call special attention to the establishment at Elon of the Department of Religious Education which we think will mean much for the future efficiency of our church work. We feel the same way in regard to the Summer School of Religious Education and Christian Methods, the first session of which is to be held, according to announcements, May 27 to June 11 of this year. We urge our people to avail themselves of this splendid opportunity.

We note, too, the wholesome development of the student life on the campus. We hope that Student Government, the students' paper, Maroon and Gold, and the Social Clubs designed as they are to meet the demands of Brotherhood and voluntary scholarly interests and devoid of all the objectionable features of the Greek letter fraternities in many places, will prove great blessings to Elon, as we believe they will.

The rating, too, of the honors that a student may hold, so as to prevent these valuable features of college life from accumulating too heavily upon any one student, commends itself to us as highly desirable.

We note with great satisfaction that the Alumni are moving to make the approaching commencement signal by bringing back large numbers of the graduates and former students in a tri-decade reunion. There are great possibilities for Elon in the loyalty and devotion of her Alumni.

The Men and Millions Forward Movement

This movement has been reported on elsewhere. We are glad the Board of Trustees agreed for Elon's president to give

what time was required to the prosecution of this cause. We rejoice in the success which has attended it and feel confident this Convention will in its wisdom be liberal in providing for Elon's needs out of the funds raised in this Movement.

Ministerial Education Fund

As at present administered, the funds of the various conferences for Ministerial Education are not yielding the results they might. There is a strong sentiment for pooling all these funds into one and having the money loaned by a central board upon the recommendation of the conference from which a young man or woman comes. It would seem an appropriate time now to begin this, since the Convention itself has a fund for this purpose as a result of the Men and Millions Forward Movement campaign.

Trustees for Elon College

We record with deep sorrow the death of two distinguished and devoted trustees of Elon College since our last session. Brothers W. J. Lee and D. S. Farmer. The Christian Church has rarely produced two such Christian men as these two laymen, representing the very best in Christian manhood.

It is, therefore, the duty of this session to nominate twenty trustees for Elon from which number ten will be chosen at the May session of the Board.

Institution for Georgia and Alabama

The Men and Millions Movement specifies under its call for Christian Education provision for an institution of higher learning for the Georgia and Alabama and the Alabama Conferences. There is no doubt that such an institution is needed there nor that it is deserved. The Burlington (1916) session provided a Board of Trustees for such an institution. Some of them have moved from that section now and a new board no doubt should be elected. The institution itself should be located, it seems to us, by a special committee and only after thorough investigation of places and with the co-operation of the State authorities. It is our conviction that an institution of Junior College grade is all we should attempt at this time.

Recommendations

We recommend:

I. That the Board of Trustees of Elon College be authorized to expend the money alloted to them from the Men and Millions Forward Movement in meeting the needs of the college for equipment as in their discretion seems wise and best.

II. That the college Trustees and the Orphanage Trustees be asked to join in providing a Practice School at Elon on terms that will be mutually helpful.

III. That the Alumni of the college be memorialized to undertake some definite objective for Elon which in their judgment shall be most needful at this time.

IV. That the ministerial education funds of the various conferences and of the Convention be pooled at Elon College, that the treasurer of the college be their custodian, and that this Board be empowered to order the loan of these funds upon the recommendation of the various conferences.

V. That the Convention Secretary be requested to write letters of sympathy to the families of Brothers W. J. Lee and D. S. Farmer, expressing at the same time the Convention's appreciation of the service of these brethren as Trustees of Elon College.

VI. That twenty Trustees for Elon College be nominated at this session.

VII. That this Convention in session elect twelve Trustees for the proposed institution to be located in Georgia or Alabama, who shall manage said institution after its charter has been secured and its location and scope determined.

VIII. That this Convention in session elect three persons to secure a charter for the proposed institution to be located in Georgia or Alabama, that they be empowered to select the site of its location, and directed to decide what grade of institution shall be established.

W. A. HARPER,
W. S. LONG,
E. L. MOFFITT,
N. G. NEWMAN,
P. H. FLEMING,
Committee.

Adopted.

It was moved and carried that the business of the Convention be completed before hearing the addresses.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

We find that there were forty-nine ministerial and forty-nine lay delegates attending the Convention from five Conferences.

I. A. LUKE, Chairman.

Adopted.

Press Committee reported that reports of the proceedings of the Convention have been furnished several papers for publication.

REPORT OF BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

The Board of Religious Education was created by the Convention two years ago by the adoption of the following resolutions:

"That the Sunday School Board and the Christian Endeavor Board, appointed by the Convention, be incorporated under the laws of the State as a Board of Religious Education whose business it shall be to conduct the Young People's work of the Convention, with power to transact business, promote missionary

work among the young people, organize and support Sunday schools, Christian Endeavor Societies, collect money, publish literature ,distribute periodicals and papers, and to undertake any other work that may be conducive to the growth and progress and religious education and training of the young people of the church."

In keeping with the above resolution the two Boards named have been incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina as the "Board of Religious Education of the Southern Christian Convention." The instruction not to involve the Convention, financially, has also been complied with. This new Board created by the Convention two years ago has been endeavoring to find its field of operation and to settle upon a means of support. This has been no easy task The work to be done by the Board is great and difficult, but it cannot be done without men and money. We have had neither at our disposal. We have endeavored to work out a policy and program for the Department of Religious Education as follows:

I. PROGRAM OF FINANCE.

(A) Sunday School and Christian Endeavor Conventions.

We do not feel that any new apportionment should be made at this time, or that any special calls should be issued for funds. Yet we are aware that if the schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of the Convention are to go forward a fund must be provided with which to carry on and develop the work. In lieu then of a new apportionment on the schools and Societies, we recommend the following to be raised as Sunday School and Christian Endeavor Convention Fund, and that each local Convention, or the Convention of each Conference retain 20 per cent. of its Convention fund for current expenses, or as much thereof as is necessary, and that 80 per cent. of the remainder be sent to the Treasurer of the Board of Religious Education for the maintenance and development of the work on the following basis:

Virginia Valley Central	$ 200
Georgia and Alabama	100
Alabama	100
Eastern Virginia	700
North Carolina	900
Total	$2,000

Which is approximately 10c per member for Sunday schools.

In the absence of statistics of C. E. Societies, they are also asked to send up 10c per member.

(B) Children's Day and Christian Endeavor Rally Day.

We recommend that Children's Day and Christian Endeavor Rally Day be observed annually and that the Board of Religious Education furnish programs free of charge to the schools and

societies of the various conventions, and that an offering be taken in cash and pledges for Sunday School and Christian Endeavor extension, and that said offerings be sent to the Treasurer of Board of Religious Education.

(C) Orphanage and Missions.

We recommend that the Sunday schools and Christian Endeavor Societies of all the Conferences observe one Sunday in each month as Orphanage Day and also one Sunday as Mission Day, and that on these days offerings be received for these respective causes.

II. PROGRAM OF SERVICE.

(1) The organization and maintenance of Sunday school and Christian Endeavor Societies in all the churches of the Convention and the planting of mission schools wherever opportunity affords.

(2) The training and development of Sunday school teachers, workers and Christian Endeavor leaders.

(3) Buildings and equipment adequate for Sunday school program of religious education designed to make the church a greater force for the moral and spiritual development of the community.

(4) The enlistment of the Christian home in the work of religious education—the co-operation of parents in the religious training of their children and in the establishment of a daily devotional period in the home.

(5) The holding of Sunday school and Christian Endeavor institutes and also week-day and vacation schools for religious training.

(6) The enlistment of life recruits for Christian work.

(7) Evangelism—the winning of the young to Christ and the church.

(8) Buildings and equipment adesuate for Sunday school and Christian Endeavor work.

(9) The cultivation of the missionary spirit—missionary instruction—study classes.

III. FIELD SECRETARY.

We recommend the placing of a full time secretary in the field at the earliest date possible and that the matter of his selection, remuneration, duties, etc., be left to this Board for the present.

IV. SOME FACTS ABOUT OUR WORK.

The Board has endeavored to supply matter for a page in The Christian Sun devoted to Sunday school and Christian Endeavor work.

The Board prepared and distributed Children's Day programs to the Sunday schools of the Convention for 1919, free of charge, and requested all schools to use them and at the time of their exercises to take an offering for the work of the Board. Matter is now being prepared for the 1920 program.

We trust that all schools will use our program this year and send us a liberal offering for Sunday school and Christian Endeavor extension.

According to available reports there are 19,000 pupils enrolled in our Sunday schools. During the biennium they have contributed for all purposes about $35,000. This is nearly three times as much as reported for the previous biennium. The enrollment is the same as reported two years ago. It is evident that our schools need boosting.

The Board reports with great pleasure that an increasing number of our schools are making monthly offerings for the Christian Orphanage and also a monthly offering for Missions. The Burlington school is supporting a missionary to Japan and finding it a joyful service. Catawba Springs of the North Carolina Conference is making monthly offerings to a fund with which that school purposes to build and equip a Catawba Springs church in a foreign field.

Twenty-five of our churches have Christian Endeavor Societies. A few churches have the three societies—Young Peoples', Intermediate and Junior. We desire to see active Christian Endeavor Societies in all of our churches. Christian Endeavor is the training department of the church.

Respectfully submitted,

J. W. HARRELL, Chairman,
J. O. ATKINSON, Recording Secretary.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

We recommend:

1. That by rising vote, the Convention express its appreciation of the hospitality and generosity of the pastor, congregation and friends of Hillsboro Street Christian church in their caring so satisfactorily for the body during its sojourn among them.

2. That we hereby recognize and express our appreciation of the publicity accorded the transactions of the Convention through the public press in the city of Raleigh and elsewhere.

3. That this Convention by standing a moment with bowed heads in sorrowful contemplation, recognize the dark ministrations of death among the members of the Convention both laity and clergy since our last bi-ennial session.

4. That we designate Sunday, May 9, as a day of Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the success already attained, and as a day of prayer for the successful culmination of the Men and Millions Drive.

5. That we express to the Men and Millions Committee of the Convention, and to every man, woman and child throughout the Convention, who have assisted in the work, our enthusiastic appreciation of their heroic efforts in putting on this drive, and that we pledge anew our unstinted support until the task is completed.

6. That we pledge ourselves, under the leadership of the Holy Spirit, and imploring Divine help, to put forth our best and last efforts to double the membership of the Convention by the year 1924.

L. E. SMITH,
W. P. LAWRENCE, Committee.

Adopted.

Prayer led by Dr. J. P. Barrett.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

We beg leave to report that we have examined the Treasurer's report and vouchers, and find same correct.

We recommend:

1. That a bill rendered by the Secretary for stationery amounting to $2.00 be paid.

2. That the bill of $1.76 for telegrams be paid.

L. E. SMITH,
E. L. MOFFITT,
L. R. JONES, Committee.

Report of the Committee on Nominations was submitted, and on motion, the nominations were approved and elected as follows:

President—Rev. W. W. Staley, Suffolk, Va.

Vice-President—Rev. J. O. Atkinson, Elon College, N. C.

Secretary—Rev. I. W. Johnson, Suffolk, Va.

Assistant Secretary—Rev. J. F. Morgan, Norfolk, Va.

Treasurer—Rev. W. C. Wicker, Elon College, N. C.

Nominations for Trustees of Elon College—J. E. West, Suffolk, Va.; A. T. Holland, Suffolk, Va.; Rev. P. H. Fleming, Burlington, N. C.; Rev. J. P. Barrett, Columbus, Ga.; E. L. Moffitt, Ashboro, N. C.; Rev. C. H. Rowland, Franklin, Va.; Rev. W. T. Walters, Richmond, Va.; Dr. J. E. Rawls, Suffolk, Va.; J. A. Kimball, Manson, N. C.; J. D. Wilkins, Union Ridge, N. C.; J. U. Gunter, Sanford, N. C.; J. B. Hutton, Dover, Del.; Rev. A. B. Kendall, Washington, D. C.; Alva C. Richards, Winchester, Va.; Rev. W. M. Jay, Holland, Va.; J. D. Gray, Waverly, Va.; R. B. Odom, Driver, Va.; A. B. Farmer, News Ferry, Va.; S. A. Caveness, Greensboro, N. C.; C. A. Hines, Greensboro, N. C.

Trustees of the Christian Orphanage—B. D. Jones, Dr. G. S. Watson, J. M. Darden.

Mission Board—J. E. West, J. M. Darden, W. P. Lawrence, H. W. Elder, J. W. Payne, G. O. Larkford, J. A. Williams, Mrs. W. A. Harper, C. H. Rowland, K. B. Johnson. *Missionary Secretary*—Rev. J. O. Atkinson.

Editor of The Christian Sun—Rev. C. B. Riddle.

Publishing Agent—Rev. C. B. Riddle.

Board of Religious Education—Rev. J. W. Harrell, A. T. Banks, W. T. Walters, O. D. Poythress, J. F. Morgan, R. C. Boyd, I. A. Luke, C. H. Stephenson, Miss Bessie Holt, Mrs. J. L. Foster.

Trustees of School in Georgia or Alabama—T. J. Holland, J. S. Stephenson, H. W. Elder, J. P. Barrett, E. M. Carter, Walker Pierson, J. W. Payne, W. D. Mitchell, W. W. Staley, L. E. Smith, C. H. Rowland, W. A. Harper.

Committee of Three on Charter, Site and Grade: G. O. Lankford, W. A. Harper, L. E. Smith.

REPORT ON LOCATING HEADQUARTERS

We, your Committee, in behalf of the Convention, wish to express our deep appreciation to the Burlington Christian church for its generous and magnanimous offer of its former house of worship to this body for its permanent use. We also want to thank the members of the Raleigh Christian church, and the Chamber of Commerce, for their kind invitation to locate in this city.

However, your Committee feels that the time is too short to duly consider and decide upon such an important step; therefore, we recommend: That a Committee of Five be appointed, who shall carefully consider these and any other propositions, or invitations, and report with recommendations to the Executive Committee of this Convention as soon as possible.

I. A. LUKE,
W. T. WALTERS,
P. H. FLEMING,
H. W. ELDER,
J. W. PAYNE, Committee.

The following persons were appointed a Committee to consider and report on the above named matter: K. B. Johnson, C. H. Rowland, C. H. Stephenson, J. W. Stout, D. R. Fonville.

Report of Committee on Apportionments was submitted and it was moved and carried that the apportionments remain same as for past two years.

It was moved and carried that 45 per cent. for Elon

College, 30 per cent. for the Georgia and Alabama School, and 25 per cent. for Ministerial Education be apportioned from the fund raised for Education in the Men and Millions Campaign.

It was moved and carried that the Convention ask the Board of Trustees of Elon College to give free tuition in Elon College to Life Recruits preparing for life service in the Christian Church on the same basis as to ministerial students.

It was moved and carried that a congratulatory telegram be sent to Mr. J. M. Darden for his work and success in the Men and Millions Campaign.

It was moved and carried that the salary of the Editor of The Christian Sun be $2,000.00 per year.

It was moved and carried that the Executive Committee be authorized to borrow money to finance the Convention.

It was moved and carried that the Summer School of Religious Education and Christian Methods be postponed for one year, since the whole attention of the church is needed till July 1 on the Campaign of the Men and Millions Forward Movement.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SUPER-ANNUATION

Your Committee, appointed by special resolution at this Convention on the matter of super-annuation submits the following recommendations:

1. That the Convention appoint or elect a permanent board on super-annuation, said board to be composed of one member from each of the five Conferences of the Convention.

2. That the various Conferences composing this Convention turn their super-annuated funds into a common fund along with a similar fund raised in the Men and Millions Forward Movement to be known as Convention Super-annuated Fund.

3. That at the age of seventy or earlier in case of disability, to be determined in each case by the board, all ministers who have been actively engaged in the ministry for twenty years next preceding thereto shall receive annuities from this fund as follows:

(a) Single ministers, $200 per year.

(b) Married ministers, $300 per year.

(c) Widows, $200 a year during their widowhood and membership in the Christian Church; dependents to be provided for in each case by the Board.

4. That the Committees on Super-annuation in the various Conferences be kept intact so as to recommend to the Board those worthy of help in the several Conferences and to assist in

every way possible in properly and justly administering this fund.

5. That the amounts herein named may be increased from time to time as funds are available and needs may demand.

Respectfully submitted,

J. O. ATKINSON,
W. M. JAY,
K. B. JOHNSON,
B. D. JONES,
W. K. HOLT, Committee.

Adopted.

The following Board of Super-annuation was elected:

J. O. Atkinson, W. M. Jay, K. B. Johnson, B. D. Jones, W. K. Holt.

A vote of thanks was tendered Mr. C. M. Cannon for the efficient service rendered as reporter.

The following Executive Board was elected:

W. W. Staley, I. W. Johnson, E. E. Holland.

It was moved and carried that the minutes of the Convention be printed in pamphlet form, 300 copies be purchased and distributed among the ministers and churches, and that they also be printed in The Christian Annual, and that the bill for same be paid from the Convention Fund.

It was moved and carried that $50.00 be set aside for the expenses of the President, and that the Secretary be paid $25.00 for his services.

It was moved and carried that the program and place for the next session be left in the hands of the Executive Board.

On motion Convention adjourned to meet Tuesday before the first Sunday in May, 1922, at such hour and place as may be determined by the Executive Board.

Benediction by Rev. W. G. Clements.

W. W. STALEY, *President*
Suffolk, Va.

I. W. JOHNSON, *Secretary*
Suffolk, Va.

J. F. MORGAN, *Assistant Secretary*,
Norfolk, Va.

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION.

Executive—W. W. Staley, I. W. Johnson, E. E. Holland.

Education—W. A. Harper, W. S. Long, E. L. Moffitt, P. H. Fleming, J. G. Truitt.

Publications—D. R. Fonville, J. P. Barrett, J. D. Kernodle, W. E. Lindsay, W. J. Graham.

Temperance—J. W. Holt, D. A. Long, E. M. Newman, W. L. Wells, S. T. A. Kent.

Location of Headquarters—K. B. Johnson, C. H. Rowland, C. H. Stephenson, D. R. Fonville, J. W. Stout.

Proceedings

Of The

Seventy-Second Session

Of The

Virginia Valley Central Conference

WINCHESTER, VA., AUGUST 5, 1920.

The seventy-second session of the Virginia Valley Central Christian Conference met and was called to order at 10 o'clock a. m. by the president, Dr. W. T. Walters. Devotional service conducted by Rev. L. F. Johnson, D. D., of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dr. A. B. Kendall was appointed a committee to report the proceedings of the Conference to the papers.

ENROLLMENT

Elders—W. T. Walters, B. J. Earp, A. W. Andes, W. C. Hook, A. B. Kendall.

CHURCHES AND DELEGATES

Antioch: Ivie D. Frank, W. C. Wampler, Benjamin C. Deavers; Bethel: not represented; Bethlehem: R. C. Myers, Ella Pickering; Beulah: By letter; Christian Chapel: By letter; Concord: Mrs. Cora I. Huffman, Mrs. T. C. Myers; Dry Run: A. C. Boyce, Roscoe Burke; East Liberty: By letter; High Point: W. A. Crawford; Island Ford: Herbert Gooden, Kenney Gooden; Joppa: T. J. Nicholson; Leaksville: J. E. Foster, J. K. Eppard, Eva Huffman; Linville: L. S. Rhodes, Roy Hosaflook, Sallie A. Payne; Mayland: Nettie Derrow, Lula Hillyard; Mount Lebanon: By letter; Mount Olivet (G): John T. Marshall; Mount Olivet (R): Samuel Earman, Edward Herring; New Hope: N. M. Hasler, Samuel Earman; Newport: Benjamin Louderback; Palmyra: Naomi Rush; St. Peters: By letter; Timber Mountain: Alice Park, Clara Bennett; Timber Ridge: W. N. Oates, Mrs. W. N. Oates, Lydia Creswell; Whistler's Chapel: Clint Williams, George Earhart; Winchester: E. W. Cather, A. B. Richards, R. A. Larrick; Wood's Chapel: Jennie Kingree, Isaac Lloyd; Washington: L. R. Townsend.

REPORT OF THE PROGRAM COMMITTEE

We, your Program Committee, report that we have arranged the program for this session of Conference, and had 200 copies printed at a cost of $4.06.

W. T. WALTERS,
A. W. ANDES,
ROY. A. LARRICK, Committee.

On motion the program was adopted, and the president empowered to make such changes as may be necessary.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

We, your Executive Committee, report that on August 17, 1919, we appropriated, in connection with the Home Mission Committee, $260 to Rev. W. C. Hook.

We had minutes printed and distributed as in former years.

We approved the postponement of the Bigger and Better Conference program in deference to the Men and Millions Forward Movement, in response to a petition to that effect sent us by the Bigger Better Conference Committee.

On April 29, 1920, we elected Mrs. N. M. Hasler, Mrs. A. W. Andes, and Miss Verdie Showalter delegates to the Southern Christian Convention.

We changed the time for this session of Conference at the request of the Winchester church.

W. T. WALTERS,
A. W. ANDES,
Adopted. SAMUEL EARMAN, Committee.

On motion the following were invited to seats as deliberative members: Dr. W. W. Staley, Dr. I. W. Johnson, Rev. H. R. Clem, Rev. C. A. McDaniel, Dr. L. F. Johnson, Dr. A. B. Kendall. Each responded with appropriate remarks.

Rev. W. T. Walters, D. D., delivered the President's address, using as his subject "The Church, Its Relations and Obligations."

On motion Rev. A. R. Garland and W. R. Daniels, of the Rays Hill and Southern Pennsylvania Conference, were invited to seats as deliberative members.

Adjourned for dinner.

THURSDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Conference called to order at 1:45 p. m. Devotional exercises conducted by Rev. L. F. Johnson.

Vacancies on Home Mission Committee were supplied by adding E. W. Cather and J. K. Eppard.

A partial report of the Committee on Education was presented recommending the reception into the Conference of Dr. A. B. Kendall, who brought a letter of recommendation from the New York Eastern Christian Conference. The report was adopted, and Dr. Kendall received.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

In this age when the press is filled with literature, much of which is harmful to the minds of the young, and since many minds are ruined by harmful reading, we feel the necessity of more religious books and papers in the home.

Therefore we recommend:

1. The daily reading of the Bible.
2. That our people subscribe for and read **The Christian Sun, The Herald of Gospel Liberty,** and **The Christian Missionary.**
3. That our Sunday schools use literature published by our publishing company.

VERDIE SHOWALTER,
Committee.

Adopted.

An address was given on "Our Publications," by H. R. Clem, of Springfield, Ohio.

A partial report of the Home Mission Committee, recommending the admission of the Washington church into the Conference, was adopted.

Special Committees were appointed as follows: *Nominations*: Rev. B. J. Earp, N. M. Hasler, J. E. Foster. *Place of next Conference*: Mrs. B. F. Frank, Eva Huffman, R. C. Myers. *Resolutions*: Dr. A. B. Kendall, Mrs. A. W. Andes, Rev. W. C. Hook. *Finance*: L. R. Townsend, W. A. Crawford.

The Annual Address was delivered by Dr. W. A. Harper, President of Elon College.

Adjourned.

THURSDAY—NIGHT SESSION

Preaching by Dr. I. W. Johnson, and communion administered by Dr. A. B. Kendall and Dr. W. W. Staley.

FRIDAY—MORNING SESSION

Conference called to order at 9:30 a. m. by the President. Prayer by Rev. A. R. Garland. Devotional service conducted by Dr. L. F. Johnson. Roll called and minutes of yesterday read and approved.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MORAL REFORM

There is no question more far-reaching than the matter of moral character. It touches the whole fabric of the social, industrial, and religious life. In this age when the commercial spirit is so predominant and the desire to get rich is so deep-seated, it is easy to forget the fundamental matter of character, and disregard the weightier matter of the eternal laws of God.

We recommend:

1. That we call our people to a more thorough reading and

study of the Bible, the great source of correct teaching in the field of moral and spiritual life.

2. That we deplore the general disregard of the sanctity of the Sabbath, and urge our people to make it a day of rest, and keep it holy unto the Lord.

3. That we urge a more general regard for the sanctity of the marriage relation, and urge our legislative and judicial authorities to discourage the growing practice of seeking a divorce in the courts of justice.

4. That we urge our people to be alert and active in securing a permanent victory for the temperance movement, and be diligent to secure the proper observance of the law.

5. That we urge a more active support of the officers of the law in trying to create and maintain a proper regard for legalized authority.

W. C. HOOK,
J. E. FOSTER, Committee.

Adopted.

An address on "Moral Reform" was given by Rev. C. A. McDaniel. Addresses were also made by Rev. H. R. Clem, and Dr. W. W. Staley.

The following were invited to seats as deliberative members: Dr. J. O. Atkinson, Dr. W. A. Harper, Mrs. W. A. Harper, Miss Bessie Holt, and Rev. J. A. Hopkins, of the Disciple Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN MISSIONS

The supreme motive of the church may be summed up in the one word MISSIONS. The missionary spirit comes through prayer and consecration. You cannot be devotional and not be missionary, neither can you be missionary unless there is devotion back of it somewhere. Our forces in this Conference are going to do a great deal more for missions and to save our foreign neighbor, when the call comes from within. The number is small who follow the impression of God's spirit when it comes to the subject of missions. Many listen to an outward call to duty, and smother the still small voice within that says: "Ye have robbed me of tithes and offerings." How lamentable this is! For, after all the real problem before us is not men, and not money, but HEART. "My son, give me thine heart." And the wise man knew that the life and money would then come. And so our real secret strength does not consist in sums of money, nor in numbers of men, but in its heart force. When the heart of the church pulsates with real love for her task, no burden will be too great, no task too difficult, and no goal too high.

"Over the mountains and over the waves,
Under the fountains and under the graves,
Under the floods that are deepest, which Neptune obey,
Over the rocks that are steepest, love will find the way."

We feel keenly our loss in the death of Rev. E. K. McCord, D. D., our Foreign Mission Secretary, who was present with us a year ago and delivered such splendid addresses.

We recommend:

1. That each church endeavor to organize a mission study class.
2. That more of our people read The Christian Missionary.
3. That the Sunday schools be asked to contribute monthly to missions, and thus teach the habit of systematic giving to missions.
4. That the plan of tithing be encouraged in our Sunday schools, Christian Endeavor Societies, Women's Home and Foreign Mission Societies, and all departments of our Church.
5. That we endeavor to raise $300 for foreign missions through our apportionments next year as a minimum.

B. J. EARP,
MRS. W. T. WALTERS,
J. K. EPPARD, Committee.

Adopted.

Address by Dr. J. O. Atkinson, using as his subject: "Missions in the Sunday School."

Adjourned.

FRIDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Conference called to order at 1:45 by President. Devotional service conducted by Dr. W. W. Staley.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION

The young people of our day are facing a perplexing problem. With the many open doors of employment at high salaries there is a tendency to leave the school and go into remunerative occupations. The Church should use its influence to check this movement.

We rejoice at the impetus given and the aid received in the furthering of our educational enterprises through the great work done in the Men and Millions Forward Movement. It means a better equipped college, more funds for ministerial education, and support for aged and infirm ministers.

We rejoice at the large number of Life Recruits that have dedicated themselves to the service of God through the movement.

We commend Elon College to our people, as best adapted to their educational needs, and express our deep appreciation of the great service it has rendered our Church and the country at large.

We recommend:

1. That, in keeping with a resolution passed by the Southern Christian Convention, we pool our Ministerial Educational Funds into a general fund to be under the management of the Convention, with the understanding that ministerial students from our Conference are to receive aid from the fund upon our recommendation.
2. That any Superannuated Funds which may be raised by the Conference in the future be merged into the Southern Christian Convention Fund for that purpose.
3. That L. R. Townsend, W. M. Clem and J. T. Marshall be

admitted to the Biblical Class, and that they enter school immediately in preparation for the work.

W. T. WALTERS,
B. J. EARP,
A. W. ANDES, Committee.

Adopted.

An address on "Education" was given by Dr. W. A. Harper.

An address in behalf of the Christian Orphanage was made by Dr. W. W. Staley.

Adjourned.

FRIDAY—NIGHT SESSION

The entire session was given over to the Women's Mission Board, which rendered a splendid program.

SATURDAY—MORNING SESSION

Conference called to order at 9:30 by the President. Devotional services by Rev. H. R. Clem. Roll called and minutes of yesterday read and approved.

On motion Dr. J. A. Kern, of the Methodist Church, was invited to a seat as a deliberative member.

Rev. C. A. McDaniel was elected to deliver the Annual Address next year. Dr. A. B. Kendall was elected alternate.

Moved and carried that we buy 150 Annuals at the publisher's price, 50 cents, and sell them at half price.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

We, your Committee, submit the following nominations:

Dr. W. T. Walters, President; Rev. B. J. Earp, Vice-President; Rev. A. W. Andes, Secretary; Rev. W. C. Hook, Assistant Secretary; Samuel Earman, Treasurer.

For officers for the Woman's Home and Foreign Mission Board: Mrs. W. T. Walters, President; Mrs. A. B. Kendall, Vice-President; Mrs. B. F. Frank, Secretary; Miss Verdie Showalter, Treasurer; Mrs. A. W. Andes, Superintendent of Young People; Miss Ella Pickering, Superintendent of Literature and Mite Boxes; Mrs. C. O. Taylor, Superintendent of Cradle Roll.

B. J. EARP,
N. M. HASLER,
J. E. FOSTER, Committee.

Adopted.

On motion Treasurer was authorized to pay bill of $4.06 for printing programs, and 66 cents for report blanks.

Vacancy on the Board of Trustees was filled by electing Rev. A. W. Andes in place of Frank H. Showalter, who has severed connection with the Christian Church.

On motion Conference was resolved into the Conference Missionary Association.

The Treasurer made his report, and the same was adopted.

The Treasurer was authorized to pay over to the Conference Treasurer amount on hand.

On motion, the Association went into the election of officers for next year. Rev. W. C. Hook was elected President; Mrs. A. W. Andes, Secretary, and Rev. B. J. Earp, Treasurer.

Moved and carried that Association adjourn.

Conference again in session.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO SELECT PLACE FOR NEXT SESSION

We have had invitations for Conference from Timber Ridge, Antioch, Linville, and Mayland. We recommend that the Conference meet at Mayland.

MRS. B. F. FRANK,
EVA HUFFMAN,
J. T. MARSHALL, Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Home Missions

Cash on hand		$ 575.84
Conference Collections		198.40
Conference Missionary Association		187.60
Total amount received		$ 961.84
Paid Rev. B. J. Earp	$ 300.00	
Paid Rev. W. C. Hook,	260.00	
Treasurer's commission	3.86	
Total amount paid	$ 563.86	563.86
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 397.98
C. A. Henton, note		60.50

Foreign Missions

Cash on hand		$ 105.86
Conference collections		267.10
Total amount received		$ 372.96
Paid W. C. Wicker, Treas.	$ 105.00	
Treasurer's commission	2.67	
Total amount paid	$ 107.67	$ 107.67
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 265.29

Ministerial Education

Trustees of Winchester church due on note with interest	$ 467.94

W. C. Hook, note		50.00
Total amount of notes		$ 517.94

Superannuated Fund

Cash on hand		$ 44.50
Interest on deposit		1.34
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 45.84

Conference Fund

Cash on hand		$ 44.58
Received on Annuals		20.05
Conference collections		57.53
Total amount received		$ 122.16
Paid A. W. Andes for Secretary work and printing	$ 18.81	
Paid W. T. Walters for telegrams and postage	3.23	
Paid C. B. Riddle for Annuals	37.50	
Treasurer's commission	.77	
Total amount paid	$ 60.31	$ 60.31
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 61.85

Convention Fund

Cash on hand		$ 53.35
Conference collections		66.99
Total amount received		$ 120.34
Paid W. C. Wicker, Treas.	$ 53.00	
Treasurer's commission	.67	
Total amount paid	$ 53.67	$ 53.67
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 66.67

Elon College Fund

Cash on hand		$ 98.10
Conference collections		268.15
Total amount received		$ 366.25
Paid W. C. Wicker, Treas.	$ 98.00	
Treasurer's commission	2.69	
Total amount paid	$ 100.69	$ 100.69
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 265.56

Convention Missions

Cash on hand		$ 97.93
Conference collections		268.36
Total amount received		$ 366.29

Paid W. C. Wicker, Treas.	$ 97.00	
Treasurer's commission	2.68	
Total amount paid	$ 99.68	$ 99.68
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 266.61

Church Extension

Cash on hand		$ 483.58
Conference collections		415.53
Total amount received		$ 899.11
Paid W. T. Walters for Winchester church	$ 473.00	
Treasurer's commission	4.15	
Total amount paid	$ 477.15	$ 477.15
Balance on hand, August 7, 1920		$ 421.96

Totals Brought Forward

Home Missions	$ 397.98
Foreign Missions	265.29
Superannuated Fund	45.84
Conference Fund	61.85
Convention Fund	66.67
Elon College Fund	265.56
Convention Missions	266.61
Church Extension	421.96
Grand total	$1,791.76

SAMUEL EARMAN, Treasurer.

By motion the report was received, and turned over to the Auditing Committee.

Moved and carried that the Secretary be paid $20 for his services this year.

A motion also prevailed to pay the President $10 for his services.

On motion the President was authorized to draw orders on the Treasurer for such funds as are to be paid out.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS

We submit the following recommendations:

1. That we appeal to the Executive Committee, and to the Home Mission Board of the Southern Christian Convention to aid in securing pastors for our pastorless churches.

2. That we appropriate $750 to the building funds of the Mt. Olivet (G) church, the same to be paid when that amount shall be received into the Church Extension Fund from the Men and Millions Forward Movement of the Southern Christian Convention.

3. That the Christian Missionary Association of the East-

ern Virginia Conference, and the Mission Board of the Southern Christian Convention be asked for the sum of one thousand dollars, to be applied on the salary of the pastor of the Winchester church the coming year.

4. That $160 be appropriated to the Page Valley Pastorate the coming year.

SAMUEL EARMAN,
J. K. EPPARD,
J. C. BRADFORD, Committee.

Adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive—W. T. Walters, A. W. Andes, Samuel Earman.

Foreign Missions—L. R. Townsend, Mrs. W. T. Walters, Edward Herring.

Home Missions—Samuel Earman, J. C. Bradford, R. Roy Hosaflook.

Sunday Schools—R. A. Larrick, R. Roy Hosaflook, A. P. Liskey.

Moral Reform—W. C. Hook, J. E. Foster, J. T. Marshall.

Christian Endeavor—I. W. Hitchcock, Mrs. A. W. Andes, Mrs. J. F. Louderback.

Religious Literature—Mrs. W. C. Hook, Mrs. A. B. Kendall, Mrs. B. J. Earp.

Education—A. B. Kendall, A. W. Andes, B. J. Earp, W. T. Walters.

Apportionments—A. W. Andes, Samuel Earman, W. C. Hook.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Resolved that this Conference express by a rising vote its sincere thanks:

1. To the good people of Winchester and the Christian church for the royal entertainment provided by their so graciously opening their hearts and homes to the visiting delegates.
2. To the trustees and pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church, South, for so kindly opening their church for the use of the Woman's Mission Board for their session.
3. To the musicians who added so much to the Conference by their solos so graciously and beautifully rendered.
4. To the speakers, who by their eloquent, inspiring, practical addresses have given to us a new vision of possibility, an enlarged horizon of service.

A. B. KENDALL,
W. C. HOOK,
MRS. A. W. ANDES, Committee.

Adopted.

Moved and carried that the President be a member ex-officio of the Committee on Education.

SATURDAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

The President called the Conference to order at 2 o'clock. Prayer by John T. Marshall.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

Never in the history of the Church has the need of trained workers been so great as it is today. Christian Endeavor is the training station of the church. Here the boys and girls learn to express themselves, and put in practice things learned in the Sunday school and Church services.

It is through the Christian Endeavor mostly that we get our life work recruits. Dr. Mott says that 98 per cent of all life work recruits come from Young People's Societies.

Christian Endeavor is not for young people alone. A live society will make old young again, vigorous and active in Christian work, and give renewed strength to the church.

Only seven churches report Christian Endeavor Societies; viz., Timber Ridge, Winchester, Mayland, New Hope, Whistler's Chapel, Leaksville, Newport.

We recommend:

1. That pastors and leaders in churches where there are no Christian Endeavor Societies keep constantly on the lookout for suitable material out of which to organize a Christian Endeavor Society.
2. That good use be made of Bro. W. C. Wampler in organizing and maintaining Christian Endeavor Societies, he having been chosen for that purpose by the Sunday school and Christian Endeavor Convention of the Conference.
3. That we stand by the Board of Religious Education and conform to their plans as far as possible.

MRS. A. W. ANDES,
MRS. W. C. HOOK,
MRS. B. J. EARP, Committee.

Adopted.

An address on "Christian Endeavor" was made by Dr. A. B. Kendall.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

The Sunday school is the one great stepping stone to the church. Statistics reveal to us that a very large per cent of our church membership comes into the church through the Sunday school; and inasmuch as this is a fact, we would recommend that our pastors give special emphasis to this department of the church.

We would emphasize in a special way the study of missions in the Sunday school; and recommend the appointment of a Missionary Superintendent, or Committee, whose duty it shall be to keep the matter of missions before the school.

We ask our schools to give their hearty co-operation to the Board of Religious Education of the Southern Christian Convention in their effort to place a Field Secretary in the work.

We request all schools that do not make a regular monthly contribution to the Orphanage and to Missions to do so.

R. ROY HOSAFLOOK,
ROY A. LARRICK, Committee.

Adopted.

An address on "The Why and How of the Organized Bible Class," was made by Dr. W. W. Staley.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

We, your Committee on Finance, have carefully audited the books and financial report of the Conference Treasurer, and find them correct.

L. R. TOWNSEND,
Adopted. W. A. CRAWFORD, Committee.

Minutes of today read and approved.

Moved and carried that we adjourn to meet at Mayland, on Thursday before the third Sunday in August, 1921.

W. T. WALTERS, *President*, Richmond, Va.
A. W. ANDES, *Secretary*, Harrisonburg, Va.

The following ministers preached on Sunday: C. A. McDaniel, J. O. Atkinson, and H. R. Clem.

The following churches paid their apportionments in full, and are therefore enrolled as Banner Churches:

Antioch, Concord, Dry Run, High Point, Island Ford, Joppa, Mayland, Mt. Olivet (G), New Hope, Palmyra, Whistler's Chapel, Winchester, Woods' Chapel.

MINISTERIAL REPORTS

W. C. Hook—Charges: Linville, Mt. Olivet (R), Beulah, Whistler's Chapel, Christian Chapel, Mt. Olivet (G), Gentry's. Sermons, 183; conversions, 13; baptized, 8; lectures and addresses, 10; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 5; members received, 10; pastoral visits, 593; burial services, 4; salary, $869.64.

B. J. Earp—Charges: Leaksville, Newport, Mt. Lebanon, East Liberty, Bethel, St. Peter's, New Hope. Sermons, 133; conversions, 22; baptized, 20; lectures and addresses, several; marriages, 3; prayer meetings, 41; members received, 23; pastoral visits, 300; burial services, 7; salary, $1,099.17.

W. T. Walters—Charges: Winchester and Timber Mountain till March. Richmond since then. Sermons, 102; conversions, 16; baptized, none; lectures and addresses, 8; marriages, 8; prayer meetings, 22; members received, 82; pastoral visits, 361; burial services, 1; salary, $1,989.96.

A. W. Andes—Charges: Antioch, Mayland, Bethlehem, Concord, Wood's Chapel, Palmyra, Joppa, Dry Run, Timber Ridge. Sermons, 241; conversions, 26; baptized, 20; lectures and addresses, 7; marriages, 5; prayer meetings, 6; members received 34; pastoral visits, 676; burial services, 24; salary, $1,646.93.

Killis Roach—No report.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON APPORTIONMENTS

CHURCHES	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Church Extension	Conference Fund	Convention Fund	Elon College Fund	Convention Missions	Totals
Antioch	$ 25.60	$ 34.20	$ 53.50	$ 9.75	$ 8.55	$ 34.20	$ 34.20	$ 200.00
Bethel	4.55	5.95	9.35	1.70	1.50	6.00	5.95	35.00
Bethlehem	19.25	25.65	40.10	7.25	6.45	25.65	25.65	150.00
Beulah	2.00	2.65	4.15	.75	.65	2.65	2.65	15.50
Christian Chapel	3.25	4.35	6.85	1.25	1.10	4.35	4.35	25.50
Concord	6.00	8.05	12.60	2.25	2.00	8.05	8.05	47.00
Dry Run	7.05	9.40	14.75	2.65	2.35	9.40	9.40	55.00
East Liberty	2.30	3.05	4.95	.85	.75	3.05	3.05	18.00
High Point	2.30	3.05	4.95	.85	.75	3.05	3.05	18.00
Island Ford	2.30	3.05	4.95	.85	.75	3.05	3.05	18.00
Joppa	2.95	3.95	6.15	1.10	1.00	3.95	3.90	23.00
Leaksville	21.15	28.25	44.05	8.00	7.05	28.25	28.25	165.00
Linville	21.15	28.25	44.00	8.00	7.05	28.25	28.25	165.00
Mayland	5.15	6.85	10.70	1.95	1.70	6.85	6.80	40.00
Mount Lebanon	6.40	8.55	13.35	2.45	2.15	8.55	8.55	50.00
Mount Olivet (G)	12.05	16.10	25.10	4.55	4.00	16.10	16.10	94.00
Mount Olivet (R)	4.00	5.30	8.30	1.50	1.30	5.30	5.30	31.00
New Hope	15.10	20.15	31.50	5.70	5.00	20.15	20.15	117.75
Newport	14.90	19.90	31.05	5.65	4.95	19.90	19.90	116.25
Palmyra	4.60	6.10	9.90	1.70	1.50	6.10	6.10	36.00
St. Peters	2.30	3.05	4.95	.85	.75	3.05	3.05	18.00
Timber Mountain	5.00	6.65	10.40	1.95	1.70	6.65	6.65	39.00
Timber Ridge	FREE WILL OFFERING.							
Washington	6.40	8.55	13.40	2.40	2.15	8.55	8.55	50.00
Whistler's Chapel	3.25	4.35	6.85	1.25	1.10	4.35	4.35	25.50
Winchester	20.15	26.80	41.95	7.65	6.75	26.80	26.90	157.00
Woods' Chapel	5.65	7.55	11.75	2.10	1.90	7.50	7.55	44.00
Totals	$225.00	$300.00	$470.00	$ 85.00	$ 75.00	$300.00	$300.00	$1755.00

We recommend the envelope system, and the every-member canvass in raising these apportionments, and that every church make an honest effort to pass the goal set for it, and thus experience the joy of going over the top.

A. W. ANDES,
W. C. HOOK,
SAMUEL EARMAN, Committee.

CHURCH STATISTICS—FINANCES

CHURCHES	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Church Extension	Conference Fund	Convention Fund	Elon College Fund	Convention Missions	Total Paid on Apportionments	Special Home Missions	Special Foreign Missions	Conference Missionary Association	Orphanage	Other Purposes	Paid Pastor	Grand Total	Value of Church Property
Antioch	$ 25.90	$ 35.00	$ 54.75	$ 7.55	$ 8.75	$ 34.90	$ 34.90	$ 201.75	$ 46.00	$101.40	$	$122.00	$ 82.00	$ 296.20	$ 849.35	$ 2500
Bethel																800
Bethlehem	16.98	22.98	36.00	4.98	5.75	22.98	22.98	132.65	24.50		10.10	18.40	30.37	217.80	433.82	2000
Beulah	.29	.39	.60	.09	.10	.39	.39	2.25						6.00	8.25	800
Christian Chapel	2.10	2.80	4.40	.65	.70	2.80	2.80	16.25						48.61	64.86	800
Concord	8.07	10.96	17.15	2.35	2.75	10.96	10.96	63.20	5.00			2.70	230.06	105.66	406.62	800
Dry Run	7.10	9.55	14.90	2.05	2.40	9.50	9.50	55.00			5.10	82.00		164.63	306.73	
East Liberty	1.00	1.00	1.00	.15	.20	1.20	1.30	5.85					3.50	58.06	67.41	400
High Point	2.30	3.10	4.90	.70	.80	3.10	3.10	18.00						44.04	62.04	800
Island Ford	2.30	3.10	4.90	.70	.80	3.10	3.10	18.00					150.00		168.00	1000
Joppa	3.00	4.05	6.35	.90	1.00	4.10	4.10	23.50					6.01	44.12	73.63	500
Leaksville	12.75	17.20	26.85	3.75	4.30	17.20	17.20	99.25	67.50			31.25	73.00	250.00	521.00	2000
Linville	17.76	23.98	37.60	5.20	6.00	23.98	23.98	138.50	5.00	17.97	5.00	116.00	260.75	255.00	798.22	1500
Mayland	5.60	7.55	11.80	1.64	1.90	7.55	7.56	43.60					13.49	158.86	215.95	1050
Mount Lebanon	4.50	5.50	6.50	.85	1.50	6.50	6.50	31.85					30.00	103.84	165.69	1000
Mount Olivet (G)	12.05	16.30	25.50	3.55	4.05	16.25	16.30	94.00	8.00			5.15	60.00	220.00	387.15	100
Mount Olivet (R)	2.90	3.90	6.13	.85	1.00	3.90	3.90	22.58	5.00					53.83	81.41	700
New Hope	15.10	20.40	31.95	4.40	5.10	20.40	20.40	117.75			60.00		242.62	125.00	545.37	2500
Newport	11.00	14.90	23.30	3.20	3.73	14.90	14.90	85.93	9.00		15.00		66.25	200.00	376.18	1200
Palmyra	4.70	6.30	9.90	1.35	1.60	6.30	6.35	36.50			2.50	19.07	81.77	115.76	255.60	1200
St. Peters	1.28	1.72	2.72	.39	.45	1.72	1.72	10.00						35.00	45.00	
Timber Mountain	3.30	4.45	6.96	.98	1.11	4.45	4.45	25.70	2.50					38.76	66.96	
Timber Ridge	9.42	12.72	19.92	2.75	3.20	12.72	12.72	73.45	34.50			69.23	100.25	476.20	753.63	4000
Whistler's Chapel	3.25	4.40	6.90	1.00	1.15	4.40	4.40	25.50						75.00	100.50	
Winchester	20.10	27.20	42.60	5.90	6.80	27.20	27.20	157.00					2098.36	340.50	2595.86	18000
Woods' Chapel	5.65	7.65	11.95	1.60	1.85	7.65	7.65	44.00	15.50			20.13	10.03	67.70	157.36	500
Totals	$198.40	$267.10	$415.53	$57.53	$66.99	$268.15	$268.36	$2542.06	$222.50	$119.37	$97.70	$485.93	$3538.46	$3500.57	$9566.59	$43650

CHURCH STATISTICS—MEMBERSHIP

CHURCHES	PASTORS	SECRETARIES AND ADDRESSES	Members Last Reported	Received Since	Lost	Present Membership
Antioch	A. W. Andes	Ben C. Deavers, Harrisonburg, Va.	102	2	8	96
Bethel	B. J. Earp	Mrs. Linnie A. Dofflemyre, Elkton, Va.	89			*89
Bethlehem	A. W. Andes	A. M. Spitzer, Broadway, Va.	87	12	7	92
Beulah	W. C. Hook	Miss Williette Faught, Keezletown, Va.	28			28
Christian Chapel	W. C. Hook	J. K. Shiflett, Boonesville, Va.	71			71
Concord	A. W. Andes	J. C. Huffman, Timberville, Va.	60		1	59
Dry Run	A. W. Andes	Charley L. Cullers, Seven Fountains, Va.	78	7	3	82
East Liberty	B. J. Earp	Mrs. Effie May, Shenandoah, Va.	31	6	1	36
High Point	Killis Roach	J. W. Shiflett, Swift Run, Va.	138		1	137
Island Ford		Mrs. Ada McDonaldson, Elkton, Va.	123			123
Joppa	A. W. Andes	M. E. McInturff, Edinburg, Va.	42	3	2	43
Leaksville	B. J. Earp	W. M. Strickler, Luray, Va.	129	1	2	128
Linville	W. C. Hook	Miss Mary Kratzer, Linville, Va.	95	1	3	93
Maylar l	A. W. Andes	Walter A. Spitzer, Broadway, Va.	70	7		77
Mount Lebanon	B. J. Earp	Isaac N. Comer, Shenandoah, Va.	90		9	81
Mount Olivet (G)	W. C. Hook	E. S. Morris, March, Va.	243	26	11	258
Mount Olivet (R)	W. C. Hook	Ethel Lam, Elkton, Va.	70	8		78
New Hope	B. J. Earp	A. P. Liskey, Elkton, Va.	86	1		87
Newport	B. J. Earp	E. L. Louderback, Stanley, Va.	127	9	3	133
Palmyra	A. W. Andes	J. W. Carper, Edinburg, Va.	117	1	7	111
St. Peters	B. J. Earp	Mrs. C. W. McCoy, Elkton, Va.	34	6	1	40
Timber Mountain		J. H. Park, Capon Bridge, W. Va.	70			70
Timber Ridge	A. W. Andes	J. E. Eaton, Trone, Va.	225	4	5	224
Whistler's Chapel	W. C. Hook	Mrs. W. C. Hook, Mt. Jackson, Va.	34		1	33
Winchester		Roy A. Larrick, Winchester, Va.	130	13	8	135
Woods' Chapel	A. W. Andes	Mrs. Jennie F. Kingree, New Market, Va.	82	1		83
		Totals	2451	108	73	2487

* Report for 1919.

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS

CHURCHES	SUPERINTENDENTS	SECRETARIES AND ADDRESSES	Officers and Teachers	Pupils	Number in School	Use Our Literature?	Amount Raised
Antioch	W. C. Wampler	Ben C. Deavers, Harrisonburg, Va.	8	65	80	Yes	$ 76.18
Bethlehem	D. H. Welch	James M. Bradford, Broadway, Va.	13	85	91	Yes	125.00
Beulah	Frank Echard	Ulysses Armentrout, Keezletown, Va.	8	47	55	Yes	
Concord	J. C. Huffman	W. Frank Derrow, Timberville, Va.	12	92	104	Yes	36.63
Dry Run	A. C. Boyce	Miss H.V.O'Neal, Seven Fountains, Va.	7	61	68	No	91.00
High Point	Valentine Roach	A. J. Roach, Geer, Va.	6	40	46	Yes	15.00
Island Ford	Geo. Hinkle	J. F. Coleman, Elkton, Va.	6	52	55	Yes	4.81
Joppa	W. P. Rinker	Miss Susie Duncan Edith, Va.	5	48	53	No	9.60
Leaksville	R. O. Rothgeb	Miss Rachael Huffman, Luray, Va.	9	71	80	Yes	397.88
Linville	R. Roy Hosaflook	Miss Mary Kratzer, Linville, Va.	11	84	95	Yes	439.97
Mayland	E. A. Hillyard	Miss Amanda Whitmer, Broadway, Va.	7	65	72	Yes	70.00
Mount Lebanon	M. E. Smith	Miss Lessie R. Smith, Shenandoah, Va.	6	64	70	Yes	17.00
Mount Olivet (G)	J. H. Morris	Miss Fannie Allen, Pirkey, Va.	7	128	137	Yes	80.00
Mount Olivet (R)	S. D. Harman	R. F. Harman, McGaheysville, Va.	5	60	100	Yes	150.00
New Hope	J. P. Vanpelt	Miss Sadie Liskey, Harrisonburg, Va.	8	42	77	Yes	156.00
Newport	J. F. Louderback	Susie Higgs, Stanley, Va.	9	48	57	Yes	24.57
Palmyra	J. Lee Carper	Mrs. Lula Newland, Edinburg, Va.	9	42	47	No	50.00
St. Peters	J. W. Coffman	Adaline McCoy, Elkton, Va.	11	85	96	No	10.00
Timber Ridge	J. M. Anderson	Mrs. Fred Oates, High View, W. Va.	13	93	106	Yes	98.64
Winchester	Roy A. Larrick	Morris E. Cather, Winchester, Va.	14	112	136	Yes	283.13
Woods Chapel	Charles E. Shaffer	Isaac A. Lloyd, New Market, Va.	8	67	75	Yes	45.29
		Totals	182	1451	1700		2180.70

Proceedings

Of The

Twenty-Second Annual Session

Of The

Alabama Christian Conference

NEW HARMONY CHURCH, OCTOBER 12, 13, 1920

Conference met and was called to order by President, Rev. J. D. Dollar, at 10:00 a. m. Devotional services conducted by Rev. J. D. Dollar. Prayer by Rev. W. R. Knight.

The roll was called and members enrolled as follows:

Ministers: C. M. Dollar, W. R. Knight, G. D. Hunt, C. W. Carter, J. D. Dollar, J. H. Hughes, J. W. Elder, E. M. Carter, A. H. Sheppard, J. B. Orr, by letter.

CHURCHES AND DELEGATES

Antioch: Z. A. Kitchens, J. F. Beaird, B. Brown, E. M. Hood.

Beulah: S. R. Edge, Walter Hand.

Bethany: W. T. Meacham, W. B. Knowles, Mrs. W. B. Knowles.

Corinth: A. O. Knight, C. G. Knight.

Christiana: R. S. Duck, A. L. Jennings, Lon Jennings, A. C. Duck.

Cragford: Tom Swaim, J. R. Wilson, W. D. Mitchell.

Dingler's Chapel: Miss Berta Taylor, J. R. Camp.

Forest Home: T. J. Smith.

Lowell: J. H. Looser.

Macedonia: By letter.

McGuire's Chapel: G. H. Veazey.

Mount Zion: A. J. Swaim, M. L. Jones.

Noon Day: W. H. Stevens, J. R. Manley, Coy Payne, Joe French.

New Home: T. J. Duck, W. T. Latham.

New Harmony: J. Martin, J. O. Peek, C. H. Orr, W. M. Orr.

New Hope: J. M. Richard, C. E. Stevens, Miss Cora Crisler.

Pleasant Grove: A. D. Miles, Miss Ada Childers, Miss Ada Pool, H. Miles.

Rocksprings: Jessie Dollar.

Rockstand: J. W. Payne.

Sand Hill: By letter.

Spring Hill: C. W. McMichael, J. N. Mitchell.

Shady Grove: J. J. Padgett, W. R. Price.

Wadley: J. J. Carter, J. M. Welch.

Officers were elected as follows: *President,* Rev. G. D. Hunt; *Vice-President,* Rev. J. W. Elder; *Secretary,* Rev. E. M. Carter; *Assistant Secretary,* Rev. J. H. Hughes; *Treasurer,* J. W. Payne.

By motion, Rev. J. O. Atkinson, D. D., Mission Secretary; Miss Bessie I. Holt, superintendent of the Young People's Work of the S. C. C., and Rev. H. W. Elder, of the Georgia and Alabama Conference, were seated as deliberative members.

Preaching by Rev. G. D. Hunt, subject: "Strength." Adjourned one hour for dinner.

AFTERNOON—FIRST DAY

Conference met and was called to order by Rev. G. D. Hunt. Prayer by Walter Knowles.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

From the Superannuated Fund, we have contributed to Mrs. B. F. Young, $15.00; Rev. W. R. Knight, $15.00; Rev. C. M. Dollar, $6.50.

From the Conference Fund we have paid on the expense of the delegates to the Southern Christian Convention, Rev. E. M. Carter, $12.95; Rev. J. D. Dollar, $12.95.

J. D. DOLLAR, Chairman.

Adopted.

By motion it was decided to pool the Superannuated Fund, with that of other Conferences, with the Treasurer of the Southern Christian Convention.

Church letters and ministerial reports were read.

After the reading of the petitionary letters the following churches were received into the Conference:

Liberty Grove: Delegate, F. L. Jean.

First Christian church of Pisgah: Delegate, J. B. Elder.

Miss Bessie I. Holt addressed the Conference, subject: "Service."

By motion it was decided to hold the next session of the Conference with the church at Corinth.

Moved and carried that we have our minutes printed in the Annual.

By motion the question as to the number of Annuals we order was tabled till tomorrow.

Adjourned.

SECOND DAY

Conference met at 8:30 a. m., and was called to order by Rev. G. D. Hunt. Prayer by Rev. C. B. Riddle.

Minutes of yesterday's session were read and adopted.

The President appointed the following committees: *Nominations*—J. W. Elder, E. M. Hood, A. L. Jennings. *Apportionments*—J. H. Hughes, J. D. Dollar, C. W. Carter.

By motion Rev. G. O. Lankford, of the Eastern Virginia Conference, and Rev. C. B. Riddle, editor of *The Christian Sun,* were seated as deliberative members.

REPORT OF THE MISSION BOARD

During the discussion of the report a motion prevailed to return the report to the Board for further recommendations.

By motion the amount borrowed by the Mission Board of the Educational Fund was donated to said Board for the North Alabama Mission.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE

Since it is a fact that the kind of literature we read has its part in the shaping of character; and as the Christian Church led the world in establishing the religious press by publishing the first religious newspaper, we wish that we might lead the world in supporting our publishing houses. This we can do by buying and reading the literature published by them.

We regret that it has become necessary to increase the subscription price of **The Christian Sun,** but we hope that it will not decrease but that it may increase its circulation in our Conference. We recommend:

First, That we read the Bible, which is the best of all books, and has spread the spirit of law and order throughout the world.

Second, That we pledge our support to **The Christian Sun.**

Third, That we read **The Herald of Gospel Liberty,** which is the official organ of the Christian Church in America.

Fourth, That we also read **The Christian Missionary.**

C. W. CARTER, Chairman.

Adopted.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS

We wish to present, for your consideration, a part of the report on Sunday Schools, adopted by this body last year, viz: "Seeing, as we do, the very great importance of the Sunday School in our church, and the crying need of more efficient Sunday School workers, we wish to recommend: That, instead of the true to the name Standing Committee on Sunday Schools, this body elect or have its President to appoint, a general or corresponding secretary, whose duty it shall be to keep in close touch with all the Sunday Schools interest of the Conference by visiting them when and where practical, to instruct them in the best methods of organization, and conducting the schools; giving special attention to teacher-training and departmental organization; said secretary's actual expenses to be paid by this Conference; and that said secretary shall be required to make a report to this body annually.

That our Sunday schools give one Sunday's offering each month to mission and on that day some missionary instructions.

That we give one Sunday's offering to the Christian Orphanage at Elon College, N. C.

J. J. CARTER, Chairman.

Adopted.

Preaching by Rev. G. O. Lankford, subject: "Divine Call of the Church." Adjourned for dinner.

AFTERNOON—SECOND DAY

Conference met and was called to order by Rev. G. D. Hunt. Prayer by W. T. Meacham.

REPORT ON EDUCATION

It is an evident fact that this is a day of specialist. This was never more keenly realized than during the last few years. In every vocation the man best prepared is preferred. He is best fitted for leadership. The church is apace with the times. The man who would become effective as a leader should inform himself so that his constituency would not hesitate to follow. The minister is the leader of his flock. They come to him for spiritual food. The Father who calls, qualifies in spirit and willingness, but the called should not fail to meet that which the Father hath done with preparation of his own efforts; thus proving his stewardship.

We rejoice in the success of the Men and Millions Forward movement. Every department of our work will share the benefits. But the fond hopes, of those through years of patient waiting, are now about to be realized.

At the last session of the Southern Christian Convention, trustees and a Committee on Location, were elected for a school within the bounds of the Alabama or the Georgia and Alabama Conferences. This is gratifying indeed and should receive the heartiest co-operation of all.

We recommend:

That we be faithful to pay all subscriptions to the Men and Millions Forward Movement.

That, in accordance with the request of the Southern Christian Convention, we pool our Educational Fund with the Treasurer of Elon College.

That we license, as a probationer, G. H. Veazey, Jessie Duke, W. T. Meacham and Walter Knowles.

That, as Bro. Brown L. Smith comes to us licensed as an exhorter from the M. E. church, south, we endorse his license for one year.

That we reinstate Rev. J. Taylor as an ordained minister.

That we continue the license of J. E. Amerson, J. C. Knight and J. M. Cifton another year.

That we ordain S. R. Waldrop to the full work of the Gospel Ministry.

That those licensd by this Conference be required to provide himself with a copy of the Principles and Government of the Church and a subscription to**The Christian Sun.**

E. M. CARTER, Chairman.

Adopted.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS

Our mission interest in the foreign field is in a flourishing condition. This increase in interest we attribute largely to our Men and Millions Forward Movement.

We heartily endorse the interest that is being manifested in Missions by the women of our Church, and trust that we may soon have a flourishing missionary society for the women in each church.

We recommend that we raise next year one hundred and fifty dollars for this cause.

G. D. HUNT, Chairman.

The report of the Mission Board was again presented as follows:

Immediately after the close of the last session of Conference your Board met and employed Rev. J. W. Elder, at a salary of $50.00 per month, to take charge of the North Alabama mission. Not having sufficient funds, we borrowed from the Executive Committee $166.66 from the Educational Fund. The Mission Board of the Southern Christian Convention donated $300.00 for this work, making a total, with the Mission Funds on hand, of $731.86. We have drawn on the treasurer as follows:

For Rev. J. D. Dollar, expenses, $5.00; for Rev. J. W. Elder, salary, $400.00; for Rev. C. B. Riddle, for Annuals, $43.75; for Liberty Grove church building, $200.00. Total, $648.75. This leaves a balance of $83.11; and we are due Rev. J. W. Elder $200.00 more on salary. We are also due the Educational Fund $166.66. A total deficit of $66.66. We ask that some provisions be made to pay the indebtedness.

We recommend:

That, if possible, Rev. J. W. Elder be kept in the North Alabama field. Conditions are most inviting and we cannot

afford to neglect it; and, as we see it now, our greatest need is more money and another good man to assist in the work.

That the Conference raise $250.00 this year.

That we continue Rev. J. W. Elder in the North Alabama field at a salary of $600.00; and, that we ask the Southern Christian Convention to pay $300.00 of the salary.

J. W. PAYNE, Chairman.

Adopted.

Upon the report of the Committee on Nominations, J. J. Carter and J. F. Beaird were elected members of the Mission Board for two years.

An offering for the North Alabama work was received and amounted to $126.00.

REPORT ON MORAL REFORM

The reformation of the world is the great object of the church. Morality is not Christianity, but through Christianity is morality of the highest type. We are thankful to God for what the church has done against our own greatest enemy—strong drink.

Therefore, we recommend:

That we continue our fight against the saloon.

That we discourage the use of tobacco in all forms.

That we remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy.

That our motto be: "In every church a prayer meeting and in every home an altar."

That the great burden of our petitions be a deepening of the spiritual life and passion for souls.

That, we make a special effort to increase our membership ten per cent the coming year.

J. H. HUGHES, Chairman.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The founder of Christian Endeavor work had observed wonderful effects in developing the young talent of the church for Christian service. Whenever the programs are carried out similar results are being realized from day to day. To make the efforts more effective the Sunday School and Christian Endeavor Boards of the Southern Christian Convention, by order of the Convention, have been incorporated under the laws of the State of North Carolina as a Board of Religious Education. The object of the incorporation is to promote the interest of the two boards of which it is composed and deserves hearty support. It would be well for the chairman of this committee to keep in touch with said Board.

We recommend:

That we make a special effort to introduce Christian Endeavor in every church in the Conference.

E. M. CARTER, Chairman.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive: G. D. Hunt, J. D .Dollar, C. W. Carter.

Education: E. M. Carter, J. H. Hughes, J. D. Dollar.

Foreign Missions: C. W. Carter, A. H. Sheppard, J. E. Amerson.

Religious Literature: J. H. Hughes, J. W. Elder, S. R. Waldrop.

Moral Reform: J. D. Dollar, Walter Knowles, G. H. Veazey.

Christian Endeavor: E. M. Carter, Miss Minnie Green, Miss Ada Childers.

Sunday School Board: J. W. Payne, J. J. Carter, J. F. Beaird.

Mission Board: G. D. Hunt, Chairman; J. M. Welch, W. D. Mitchell, one year; J. F. Beaird, J. J. Carter, two years.

Superannuate: E. M. Carter, J. H. Hughes, A. H. Sheppard.

Woman's Mission Board: President, Mrs. Walker Pearson, Wadley, Ala.; Vice-President, Miss Montana Lashley, Lineville, Ala.; Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. J. H. Bass, Roanoke, Ala.; Superintendent Young Peoples' Work, Miss Zana Stephenson, Roanoke, Ala., Rt. 1.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Home Missions

1919		
10-14—By balance in treasury	$	166.19
10-16—From the churches		104.91
10-25—From Rev. J. D. Dollar, (for sale of Annuals)		10.00
11-20—Check from G. H. Veazey		6.24
4-17—From Educational Fund (Borrowed)		166.66
1-20—From. Rev. J. O. Atkinson, (Secy. of S. C. C. Board		100.00
7-20—From Rev. J. O. Atkinson, (Secy. of S. C. C. Board)		100.00
Total	$	654.00

1919

Paid Out As Follows:

10-25—To Rev. J. D. Dollar (Expenses)	$	5.00
To J. H. Veasy, check turned down at bank		6.24
Error in footing amounts		15.90
12-19—To Rev. J. W. Elder, (on salary for North Alabama)		50.00
1-20—Rev. J. W. Elder, (salary for North Alabama work)		50.00

2-16—To Rev. C. B. Riddle, (for Annuals)	43.75	
3-25—To Rev. J. W. Elder, (salary for North Alabama work)	50.00	
4-17—To Roy Jean, (for Liberty Grove church building)	100.00	
4-17—To Rev. J. W. Elder, (salary for North Alabama work)	50.00	
8- 7—To Roy Jean (for Liberty Grove church building)	100.00	
9-11—To Rev. J. W. Elder, (salary for North Alabama work)	100.00	
Total	$ 570.89	
10-12—To balance in treasury	$ 83.11	

Foreign Missions

10-16—From the churches		$ 127.11
12-17—To Rev. W. C. Wicker, Treasurer	$ 127.11	

Ministerial Education

1919		
10-14—By balance in treasury		$ 142.61
10-16—From the churches		24.05
Total		$ 166.66
4-17—Transferred to Home Mission, a loan by Executive Committee	$ 166.66	

Superannuated Fund

10-14—By balance in treasury		$ 8.48
10-16—From the churches		35.00
Total		$ 43.48
1920		

Paid Out As Follows

4-26—To Rev. W. R. Knight	$ 15.00
4-26—To Mrs. B. F. Young	15.00
5-15—To Rev. C. M. Dollar	6.00
10-12—To balance in treasury	7.48
Total	$ 43.48

Conference Fund

10-14—By balance in treasury		$ 8.63
10-16—From the churches		30.60
Total		$ 39.23

Paid Out As Follows:

1919	
10-16—To Rev. E. M. Carter, Secy	$ 11.88
1920 —To postage during year	1.50
10-12—To balance in treasury	25.85
Total	$ 39.23

Elon College Fund

1919		
10-16—From the churches		$ 81.80
12-17—To Rev. W. C. Wicker, Treasurer	$ 81.80	

Convention Fund

10-16—From the churches		$ 46.80
12-17—To Rev. W. C. Wicker, Treasurer	$ 46.80	

Convention Missions

10-16—From the churches		$ 125.33
12-17—To Rev. W. C. Wicker, Treasurer	$ 125.33	

Funds Now in Treasury, October 12, 1920

Home Missions	$ 83.11
Superannuated Fund	7.48
Conference Fund	25.85
Notes and Accounts Due, (Interest due also)	471.13
Total	$ 587.57

J. W. PAYNE, Treasurer.

By motion the question as to the number of Annuals was taken from the table. Moved and carried that we order seventy-five copies to be sold at fifty cents and money refunded to the treasury.

Rev. S. R. Waldrop was ordained to the full work of the Gospel Ministry by a Presbytery consisting of Revs. H. W. Elder, J. H. Hughes, and J. D. Dollar.

The following were licensed as Probationers to preach the Gospel: G. H. Veazey, Jessie Duke, Walter Knowles and W. T. Meacham.

By motion the Treasurer was ordered to pay the Secretary $10.00 for his services; and, that a bill for $2.50, for printing programs, be paid to Rev. J. D. Dollar.

On motion, Conference adjourned to meet with the church at Corinth on Tuesday after the second Sunday in October, nineteen hundred and twenty-one, at 10:00 o'cock a. m.

G. D. HUNT, *President.*
E. M. CARTER, *Secretary.*

MINISTERIAL REPORTS

Carter, C. W.; churches: Forest Home, Cragford, Christiana, Spring Hill. Sermons, 83; baptized, 5; addresses, 10; prayer meetings, 30; members received, 9; visits, 179; funerals, 2; salary, $420.17.

Carter, E. M.; Churches: Lanett, Oak Grove (Ga. and Ala.

C) Wadley. Sermons, 87 Baptized, 25; marriages, 2; members received, 29; visits, 225; funerals, 3; salary, $822.52.

Dollar, C. M.; church: Rockspring; sermons, 25; addresses, 2; marriages, 2; funerals, 10; salary, $81.50.

Dollar, J. D.; churches: Mt. Zion, Pleasant Grove, Lowell, Shady Grove, Noon Day. Sermons, 107; baptized, 45; Addresses, 15; marriages, 2; members received, 62; visits, 288; funerals, 5; salary, $694.40.

Elder, J. W.; churches: Liberty Grove, North Alabama Mission. Sermons, 34; addresses, 7; marriages, 1; members received, 18; funerals, 2; salary, $613.00.

Hunt, G. D.; churches: Beulah, Antioch, McGuires' Chapel, New Hope. Sermons, 86; baptized, 27; addresses, 20; marriages, 3; members received, 30; funerals, 10; salary, $773.25.

Hughes, J. H.; churches: Rockstand, Bethany, New Harmony, Corinth. Sermons, 89; baptized, 37; marriages, 2; members received, 46; funerals, 2; salary, $435.52.

Orr, J. B.; churches: Sand Hill. Sermons, 50; baptized, 1; addresses, 6; marriages, 7; members received, 1; funerals, 7; salary, $40.50.

Sheppard, A. H.; church: Dinglers' Chapel. Sermons, 48; baptized, 4; members received, 3; visits, 32; salary, $101.80.

Taylor, J.; sermons, 38; funerals, 5; received, $81.31.

LICENTIATES

Waldrop, S. R.; church: New Home. Sermons, 46; members received, 9; salary, $24.36.

Amerson, J. E.; sermons, 25; received, $2.00.

Clifton, J. M.; church: Macedonia. Sermons, 41; addresses, 13; prayer meetings, 12; visits, 50; funerals, 1; salary, $71.84.

APPENDIX

The Missionary Association of the Alabama Conference met and was called to order by Rev. C. W. Carter, President of last session. After the calling of the roll the following officers were elected: President, Rev. C. W. Carter; Vice-President, Rev. J. H. Hughes; Secretary, Rev. E. M. Carter; Treasurer, J. W. Payne; Corresponding Secretary, Miss Tinie Mae Hunt; Executive Committee, J. W. Payne, C. W. Carter, J. H. Hughes.

By motion the Executive Committee was instructed to use one or more Missionary Rallies during the year.

By motion the Executive Committee was instructed to use the funds on hand in any way they see best.

E. M. CARTER, *Secretary.* C. W. CARTER, *President.*

CHURCHES	PASTORS	CHURCH SECRETARIES	SUNDAY SCHOOL SECRETARIES	Officers and Teachers	Whole School	Amount Raised By School
Antioch	G. D. Hunt	Z. A. Kitchens, Roanoke, Ala., R. 1	Cliford Deloach, Stroud, Ala.	7	79	$ 20.34
Beulah	G. D. Hunt	S. R. Edge, Wadley, Ala., R. 3	M. W. Gilbert, Wadley, Ala.	7	72	25.00
Bethany	A. H. Sheppard	W. J. Harry, Glenn, Ga.	Miss Edith Meacham, Roanoke, Ala., Rt. 2	6	45	23.27
Corinth	J. H. Hughes	Mrs. C. G. Knight, Wadley, Ala., R.	C. G. Knight, Wadley, Ala., Rt.	9	90	12.49
Christiana	C. W. Carter	Robt. S. Duck, Dadeville, Ala., R. 2	Miss Hendon Jennings, Dadeville, Ala., Rt. 2	6	61	13.00
Cragford	C. W. Carter	C. H. Mitchell, Cragford, Ala., R.	C. H. Mitchell, Cragford, Ala., Rt.	5	20	20.00
Dinglers' Chapel	A. H. Sheppard	J. B. Camp, Lineville, Ala., R. 4	No School	6	39	8.90
Forest Home	C. W. Carter	S. L. Arnett, Roanoke, Ala., R. 2	Jessie Smith, Roanoke, Ala., Rt. 2	6	39	8.90
Liberty Grove	J. W. Elder	Edgar Jean, (Not given)	Sallie May Jean, (Not given)	5	25	5.00
Lowell	J. D. Dollar	M. D. Prince, Roanoke, Ala.	Union School			
Macedonia	S. R. Waldrop	Daniel Phillips, Delta, Ala	No School			
McGuire's Chapel	G. D. Hunt	Roy Walker, Wadley, Ala., R. 2	Miss Rosa Walker, Wadley, Ala., Rt. 2	6	76	24.76
Mt. Zion	J. D. Dollar	J. B. Swaim, Roanoke, Ala., R. 5	J. F. Liles, Roanoke, Ala., Rt. 5	11	75	40.00
Noon Day	J. D. Dollar	S. W. Carpenter, Wedowee, Ala., R. 2	M. A. Pollard, Wedowee, Ala., Rt. 2	14	152	64.49
New Home	S. R. Waldrop	S. N. Dennis, Delta, Ala.				
New Harmony	J. H. Hughes	John Martin, Lineville, Ala., R. 3	John Martin, Lineville, Ala., Rt. 3	6	40	38.00
New Hope	G. D. Hunt	J. J. Floyd, Roanoke, Ala., R. 1	Miss Cora Crisler, Roanoke, Ala., R. 1	6	51	29.75
Pisgah	J. W. Elder	T. M. Hall, Pisgah, Ala.	J. B. Elder, Pisgah, Ala.	5	44	10.00
Pleasant Grove	J. D. Dollar	Ada Childers, Buffalo, Ala.	Olen Childers, Buffalo, Ala., Rt. 2	6	50	24.64
Rock Springs	H. M. Gray	Sallie Owens, Roanoke, Ala., R.	No School			
Rockstand	J. H. Hughes	Neomie Kirby, Roanoke, Ala., R. 4	Hassie Gay, Roanoke, Ala., Rt. 4	6	95	31.50
Sand Hill	J. B. Orr	E. H. Orr, Gilmer, Tex.	Maud Dean, Gilmer, Tex.	6	60	5.00
Spring Hill	C. W. Carter	T. C. Smith, Lineville, Ala., R.	Mattie Lee Mitchell, Lineville, Ala.	6	30	8.25
Shady Grove	J. D. Dollar	Gertrude Padgett, Lineville, Ala., R.	H. L. Bradford, Linevile, Ala., Rt. 3	7	47	13.38
Wadley	E. M. Carter	C. A. Weldon, Wadley, Ala.	C. A. Weldon, Wadley, Ala.	8	64	117.29
			Total	144	1254	$543.80

CHURCH STATISTICS—FINANCES

NAME OF CHURCH	Membership Last Report	Received Since	Present Membership	Paid Home Mission	Paid Foreign Mission	Paid Ministerial Education	Paid Superannuated Fund	Paid Conference Fund	Paid Convention Fund	Paid Elon College Fund	Paid Convention Mission	Paid Pastor	Other Purposes	Value of Church Property
Antioch	110	6	105	$ 6.10	$ 9.65	$ 1.59	$ 2.50	$ 2.50	4.76	$14.39	$ 9.64	$ 300.00	$ 135.00	$ 1500.00
Beulah	84	10	90	4.35	5.00	1.21	1.97	1.97	3.50	8.00	7.30	125.00	60.00	2500.00
Bethany	78	10	88	6.10		1.59	2.56	2.56	4.76			98.00	231.00	1000.00
Corinth	52	7	56	2.79	4.55	.75	1.23	1.23	2.27	6.84	4.65	100.00	17.52	1500.00
Christiana	54	5	59	8.36								77.00	47.90	1000.00
Cragford	33	2	34	2.21	2.87	.50	.79	.79	1.45	4.36	2.95	110.00	200.00	2500.00
Dingler's Chapel	43	3	39	2.78	3.75	.62	1.01	1.01	1.89	5.66	3.05	60.00	110.23	1000.00
Forest Home	44	1	43	8.25								131.36	50.00	1500.00
Liberty Grove			10									15.00		1000.00
Lowell	66	6	62	4.09	5.77	.95	1.55	1.55	2.88	8.66	5.80	76.00	150.00	Union
Macedonia	61		35	6.70	1.90	.40	.80	.70	.70	1.00	1.80	66.84	137.00	1000.00
McGuire's Chapel	95		76	2.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.20			2.00	91.00		800.00
Mt. Zion	109	25	138	14.50	7.92	1.58	4.50	2.00	2.00	7.30	2.00	150.00	75.00	1500.00
Noon Day	82	25	107	5.00	5.00	1.00	2.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.55	156.00	35.87	1000.00
New Home	51	9	50	2.00	1.00							8.25	10.00	800.00
New Harmony	112	7	105	6.24	8.91	1.48	2.38	2.38	4.44	13.35	8.84	111.00	70.00	2000.00
New Hope	163	11	165	10.62	10.00	2.33	3.79	3.79	7.08	19.52	14.22	273.25	55.00	2000.00
Pisgah			20											1200.00
Pleasant Grove	74	1	75	4.54	4.00	1.00	1.71	1.71	2.00	5.00	2.84	158.00	219.24	2500.00
Rock Springs	105		91									58.00	56.00	1000.00
Rockstand	91	28	118	2.20	3.50	.57	1.93	.93	1.63	4.25	3.49	126.50	90.00	1200.00
Sand Hill	53	1	54									58.20		
Spring Hill	40	2	40	2.61	3.49	.58	.95	.95	1.71	5.28	3.47	101.08	17.00	
Shady Grove	73	2	73	4.09	6.36	1.15	1.71	1.71	2.20	9.57	6.45	100.00	12.00	1500.00
Wadley	55	4	58	3.41	4.42	.87	1.30	1.30	2.43	7.23	4.90	256.60	214.05	2500.00

APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1921

CHURCHES	Home Mission	Foreign Mission	Ministerial Education	Superannuate Fund	Conference Fund	Convention Fund	Elon College Fund	Convention Mission	Totals
Antioch	$ 15.00	$ 8.40	$ 1.96	$ 2.36	$ 2.36	$ 4.38	$ 13.00	$ 8.40	$ 55.86
Beulah	13.00	7.20	1.71	2.03	2.03	3.75	11.25	7.20	48.17
Bethany	12.00	7.00	1.34	1.98	1.98	3.66	11.00	7.00	45.96
Corinth	8.00	4.40	1.74	1.26	1.26	2.33	7.25	4.40	30.64
Christiana	7.00	4.72	1.19	1.33	1.33	2.46	7.50	4.72	30.25
Cragford	7.00	2.72	.78	.76	.76	1.45	5.00	2.72	21.17
Dingler's Chapel	5.00	3.10	.86	.78	.78	1.62	5.25	3.10	20.49
Forest Home	7.00	3.44	.93	.96	.96	1.79	5.50	3.44	24.02
Liberty Grove	1.50	.90	.38	.23	.23	.42	1.50	.90	6.06
Lowell	8.50	4.95	1.14	1.40	1.40	2.58	8.25	4.95	33.17
Macedonia	4.50	2.70	.79	.78	.78	1.46	4.25	2.70	17.96
McGuire's Chapel	10.00	6.05	1.42	1.71	1.71	3.16	9.50	6.05	39.60
Mt. Zion	18.50	11.00	2.51	3.10	3.10	5.75	17.50	11.00	72.46
Noon Day	15.00	8.55	1.99	2.40	2.40	4.46	13.50	8.55	56.85
New Home	6.00	4.00	1.04	1.12	1.12	2.08	6.50	4.00	25.86
New Harmony	15.00	8.40	1.96	2.36	2.36	4.38	13.50	8.40	56.36
New Hope	23.00	13.20	2.96	3.71	3.71	6.87	21.00	13.20	87.65
Pisgah	2.50	1.80	.55	.46	.46	.84	2.50	1.80	10.91
Pleasant Grove	11.00	6.00	1.46	1.68	1.68	3.20	9.50	6.00	40.52
Rock Spring	13.00	7.30	1.22	3.04	2.04	3.80	11.50	7.30	48.20
Rockstand	16.00	9.40	2.17	2.65	2.65	4.95	15.00	9.40	62.22
Sand Hill	7.50	4.30	1.10	1.22	1.22	2.25	2.50	4.30	24.39
Spring Hill	6.00	3.20	.87	.90	.90	1.70	5.50	3.20	22.27
Shady Grove	10.00	5.84	1.52	1.64	1.64	3.05	9.50	5.84	39.03
Wadley	8.00	4.65	1.25	1.31	1.31	2.50	7.75	4.65	24.22

Proceedings

Of The

Twenty-Second Annual Session

Of The

Georgia and Alabama Christian Conference

LaGRANGE, GA., OCTOBER 19-21, 1920.

Conference met and was called to order at 7:30 p. m., by the President, Rev. H. W. Elder. Devotional service was conducted by the President. Roll was called and the ministers and delegates enrolled as follows:

ENROLLMENT.

Ministers—P. L. Duke, H. W. Elder, C. W. Hanson, J. A. Denham, T. W. Gray, C. E. Short.

CHURCHES AND DELEGATES

Ambrose: T. J. Holland; Beulah: O. D. Chadwick, Mrs. J. F. Posey; Bellview: D. H. Hunter, R. L. Cook; Enigma: By letter; Kite: J. S. Stephenson; LaGrange: W. H. Abbott, Roy Whaley; Lanett: J. Y. Stephens, Miss Docie Frutrell, Miss Abbie Yarbrough, Mrs. G. F. Partridge; North Highlands: W. W. Willingham, Mrs. W. W. Willingham, A. A. Scarberry; Oak Grove: J. H. Floyd, Mrs. J. H. Floyd, C. S. Swanson, J. T. Bishop, Mrs. Ornie Bishop; Providence Chapel: Mrs. Ada Jones, Miss Belle Jones; Rose Hill: Mrs. A. A. Terrell, Mrs. T. F. Potts, Mrs. Clara Cox; Richland: Mrs. H. W. Elder, Mrs. Trudie Holowin, Horace Hogg; Union: By letter; Vanceville: Walker Pearson.

The President appointed the following committees:

On Preaching—J. H. Floyd, W. H. Abbotts.

On Memoirs—Revs. P. L. Duke, H. W. Elder, G. O. Lankford.

On Resolutions—H. B. Floyd, W. M. Crowder, W. W. Willingham.

The election of officers for the ensuing term resulted as follows:

President—Rev. H. W. Elder.

Vice-President—Rev. C. W. Hanson.

Secretary—J. F. Hill.

Assistant Secretary—Rev. P. L. Duke.

Treasurer—H. B. Floyd.

Motion was carried to adopt the program as a tentative program.

Moved and carried to seat the following visitors as deliberative members: Rev. G. O. Lankford, of the Eastern Virginia Conference; Rev. C. B. Riddle, Editor *The Christian Sun;* Rev. E. M. Carter, of the Alabama Conference, and Miss Bessie Holt of the North Carolina Conference. Each responded with appropriate remarks.

After a song service, the President delivered his annual address, using as a text: "Upon This Rock I Will Build My Church, and the Gates of Hell Shall Not Prevail Against It."—Mathew 16:18.

Prayer by Rev. C. B. Riddle.

The Committee on Preaching announced that Rev. C. B. Riddle would preach at the 11 o'clock hour tomorrow.

The President requested the several committees to have their reports ready when called for.

Motion carried to adjourn until 8:30 o'clock Wednesday morning.

Assignment of delegates and visitors to homes.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION.

8:30 a. m., devotional service by Rev. H. M. Gray.

Records of first day's session read and approved.

Ministerial reports and church letters read and passed upon.

Rev. A. H. Sheppard, of the Alabama Conference, was seated as a deliberative member.

A petitionary letter from the Second Christian church, LaGrange, Ga., was read and received, and W. M. Crowder and H. H. Toney were seated as delegates.

A recommendation from the Second church at LaGrange to license Brother H. H. Toney to preach, was referred to the Educational Committee.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Your committee has had no business to come before us this year.

Respectfully submitted,
H. W. ELDER,
C. W. HANSON,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT ON EDUCATION.

Your committee feels that a new day is dawning upon our work in Georgia and Alabama. We have long felt the need of a better educated ministry, but we have been hindered on account of being situated so far from our schools. We hail with delight the establishing of a school in our work. We ask our people to rally solidly to the support of this school. We heartily indorse Elon College and ask our people to always consider Elon first when sending their children to college.

We make the following recommendations:

1. That Brother H. M. Gray, who came to us from the M. E. Church as an ordained minister, be granted credentials from this Conference in place of the one he has, without reordination.
2. That we raise the same amount another year as we did the last for educational purposes.
3. That we pool the educational funds on hand with the other Conferences of the Southern Christian Convention to the said Convention.
4. That we grant Brother H. H. Tony license to preach for one year.
5. That the ministers and licentiates of this Conference who failed to report at this session and have done no work for the year, be suspended for one year.

C. W. HANSON,
H. W. ELDER,
P. L. DUKES,
Committee.

Adopted.

Report discussed by Rev. G. O. Lankford and others.

The time being taken up in discussing the reports, there was no preaching at the 11 o'clock hour.

Adjourned until 1:15 p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Conference called to order. Devotional service by Rev. P. L. Duke.

Minutes of the morning session read and approved.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

We are conscious that something ought to be done to increase the circulation of **The Christian Sun.** Just what steps can be taken to do this, we are not able to suggest. The financial depression that is upon us and the increase in price of the paper make it a difficult task. The time, however, for a Christian to stick with tenacity to their church obligation is in the time of the greatest struggles. This is the time we should be true and loyal.

We recommend **The Herald of Gospel Liberty** and **The Christian Missionary.**

Respectfully submitted,
H. W. ELDER,
C. S. SWANSON,
Committee.

Adopted.

Report discussed by Rev. C. B. Riddle and others.

Revs. G. D. Hunt, of the Alabama Conference; H. D. Pace and H. G. Roberts of the Methodist Episcopal Church, were seated as deliberative members.

North Highland church, Columbus, Ga., was chosen as the next meeting place of the Conference.

Motion carried to have the minutes printed and pay for same out of the Conference fund.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

We note with grateful hearts the increasing interest in foreign mission work of the Christian Church. The program is not far-reaching enough to meet the demands, but our people are putting forth much effort to see that an adequate program for the task is prepared and executed.

We recommend:

1. That missionary societies be formed in all the churches.
2. That our Sunday schools take up the study of missions.
3. That our people be encouraged to contribute for the work of missions on the foreign field.
4. That our pastors be asked to preach one sermon during the year on foreign missions.

J. F. HILL,
MRS. A. A. TERRELL,
Committee.

Adopted.

Memoir of Rev. J. W. Willingham read by Rev. G. O. Lankford. A special prayer for his family was offered by Rev. G. D. Hunt. It was ordered that a copy of this memoir be sent the family and a copy sent *The Christian Sun* for publication.

MEMOIR OF REV. J. W. WILLINGHAM.

Rev. J. W. Willingham was born May 19, 1866 and died April 19, 1920. Brother Willingham was licensed to the ministry of the Christian Church by the Georgia and Alabama Conference in 1903 and was ordained elder in 1904.

During his ministry Brother Willingham served as pastor of the following churches: Brown Springs, Union Hill and Beulah. He was pastor of the last named church at the time of his death and was doing a most acceptable work, and was loved and esteemed by the church and community.

In the time of the greatest usefulness of our Brother, and in the triumph of a living, growing faith, he entered into the rest unto which he was faithfully striving to point others about him.

G. O. LANKFORD.

REPORT ON HOME MISSIONS.

On account of the Men and Millions Movement, the work at Lumber City, Ga., has been postponed. We hope to take up the work after Christmas. The prices of material and labor being so high, it seemed rather extravagant to try to build. We rejoice over the success of the Men and Millions Forward Movement. We would urge our people to loyally stand by our obligations to this movement. There is one thing that we need to look after, viz, the mill districts within our bounds. Many of our people are flocking to these centers. We heartily indorse the one-Sunday-a-month offering to missions from the Sunday school.

We recommend that we raise $225.00 another year, for Conference Missions. We also recommend that the Mission Board take the mission funds in hand and use the same where most needed, and where more will be accomplished for the Kingdom.

We recommend that Brother H. M. Gray go to Langdale and try to organize the work there.

H. W. ELDER,
T. J. HOLLAND,
Committee.

Adopted.

Motion to pay the Secretary $15.00 for his services caused some debate from the President, and $10.00 was decided upon and carried.

Moved and carried that the Secretary be paid $1.11 for blanks and postage.

Moved and carried that Rev. H. W. Elder be paid $3.00 for programs.

Adjourned until 7:00 o'clock p. m.

EVENING SESSION.

7:00 p. m., after song service, Rev. C. B. Riddle conducted the devotional service.

The Missionary Association met in its thirteenth annual session.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

Amount brought forward	$266.21
Dues collected this session	62.25
Total amount in treasury	$328.46

The following officers were elected:

President—Rev. H. W. Elder, Richland, Ga.

Vice-President—Rev. P. L. Duke, Columbus, Ga.

Secretary and Treasurer—J. F. Hill, Girard, Ala., R. 1.

Moved and carried that the officers elected compose the Executive Committee.

An address on "The Bible Plan of Financing the Kingdom" was delivered by Rev. G. O. Lankford.

Miss Bessie Holt spoke on "Training the Young People to Give" and "Woman's Work in Financing the Kingdom."

The meeting adjourned to meet with the next annual Conference, October 26, 1921.

REV. H. W. ELDER, *President.*
J. F. HILL, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION.

8:45 a. m., Conference called to order.

Devotional service by Rev. C. W. Hanson.

Moved and carried that we take seventy copies of *The Christian Annual* at fifty cents the copy.

Brother H. H. Toney was licensed to preach.

Rev. H. M. Gray of the M. E. Church, was given credentials of ordination.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT.

The Church is coming more and more to a realization of her great mission in the world. She has discovered at last that it is her duty to do a larger work, not only in the matter of Missions and Evangelism, but in undertaking this larger work through our Sunday schools. As a means toward this end we would urge all our schools to designate one Sunday in each month as Missionary Sunday, with a missionary program and a missionary offering.

W. W. WILLINGHAM,
P. L. DUKE,
Committee.

Adopted.

Report on Moral Reform of last year was read and the subject discussed by Rev. E. M. Carter. A report for this session was also read and discussed at length by Rev. G. D. Hunt, and others.

REPORT ON MORAL REFORM.

We submit the following report:

That we as a Church and as a Conference desire to express our condemnation against every immoral agency, of whatever kind or type, especially Sabbath desecration, drunkenness, profanity, cigarettes and the immoral picture show. Let the ministry of our Conference take their stand against these things, and let our laity endeavor to support and encourage them in the undertaking.

Adopted. G. D. HUNT.

Rev. H. M. Gray was elected trustee to fill the place made vacant by the death of Rev. J. W. Willingham.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

Amount on hand last session	$	773.93

Disbursements Conference Fund.

To J. F. Hill, secretary, for services	$	8.00
To H. W. Elder, for programs		5.00
To W. C. Wicker, for Annuals		25.00
Balance	$	18.27

Dirbursements to W. C. Wicker, Treasurer:

Foreign Missions	$	91.12
Elon College Fund		79.10
Convention Missions		120.37
Convention Fund		58.23
Total	$	386.82
Balance in treasury forwarded	$	387.13

Collected This Session:

Home Missions	$	127.40
Foreign Missions		88.15
Elon College Fund		76.85
Convention Missions		155.89
Ministerial Education Fund		85.05
Conference Fund		56.31
Convention Fund		61.31
Superannuated Fund		13.20
Total collected this session	$	664.16
Total now in treasury	$	1,051.29

H. B. FLOYD, Treasurer.

Motion carried that a superannuated fund of $100.00 be raised next year.

A resolution of thanks to this church was read and adopted by a rising vote.

Resolved that this Conference express its grateful appreciation to this church for the hospitality extended this session.

Motion carried to adjourn to meet with the North Highand church, Columbus, Ga., on Tuesday after the third Sunday in October, 1921, at 7:30 p. m.

REV. H. W. ELDER, *President*,
Richland, Ga.

J. F. HILL, *Secretary*,
Girard, Ala., R. 1.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive—H. W. Elder, P. L. Duke, C. W. Hanson.
Education—H. W. Elder, H. M. Gray, P. L. Duke.
Home Missions—H. W. Elder, T. J. Holland, D. S. Hogg.
Foreign Missions—P. L. Duke, J. A. Denham, J. F. Hill.
Religious Literature—J. F. Hill, C. E. Short, P. L. Duke.
Sunday Schools—J. S. Stephenson, T. J. Holland, W. W. Willingham.
Moral Reform—H. M. Gray, C. W. Hanson, W. W. Willingham.
Superannuation—T. J. Holland, J. F. Hill, G. F. Partridge.

OFFICERS WOMAN'S BOARD.

President—Mrs. J. H. Abell, Richland, Ga.
Vice-President—Mrs. A. A. Terrell, Columbus, Ga.
Secretary-Treasurer—Mrs. G. F. Partridge, Lanett, Ala.
Supt. Young People's Work—Mrs. T. F. Potts, Columbus, Georgia.

MINISTERIAL REPORTS.

Duke, P. L.—Served North Highlands and Beulah two Sundays each month since the death of Bro. J. W. Willingham. Sermons preached, 96; baptized, 7; marriages, 4; members received, 13; prayer meetings held, 20; burial services, 8; salary received, $741.65.

Carter, W. E.—Have no charge, only assisted in the work at North Highlands on the second and fourth Sundays since the death of Bro. J. W. Willingham. Sermons, 40; addresses, 4; marriages, 2; prayer meetings held, 2; members received, 2; visits, 25.

Coulter, Roy D.—Have no charge. Sermons, 32; prayer meetings held, 15; members received, 2.

Denham, J. A.—Had no charge. Sermons, 14; addresses, 4; marriages, 1; prayer meetings held, 2; visits, 40; burial services, 2. I am on the altar for service anywhere I may be called.

Elder, H. W.—Churches in charge, Richland, Enigma, Vanceville, Ambrose and Kite. Sermons, 232; baptized, 22; addresses, 30; marriages, 3; prayer meetings held, 40; members received, 24; visits, about 200; burial services, 5; salary, $1,213.00.

Hanson, C. W.—Churches in charge, LaGrange, La Grange No. 2 and Belleview. Sermons, 140; baptized, 30; addresses, 15; marriages, 25; prayer meetings held, 25; members received, 70; visits, 150; burial services, 22; salary, $340.57. I have organized one church and did the best I could.

Gray, T. W.—No charge. Sermons, 12; addresses, 15; marriages, 2; prayer meetings held, 4; visits, 10; burial services, 2. My opportunity has been very poor this year.

McAbee, A. N.—No charge. Sermons, 30; addresses, 40 prayer meetings held, 10.

Short, C. E.—No charge. Sermons, 7. I have taught a Sunday school class. I am willing to work anywhere in the Lord's Kingdom.

The following made no report and by recommendation of the Educational Committee were suspended for one year: J. D. Garrison, W. W. Elder. Licentiates, Thomas Deese, J. W. Short, W. D. Wilkerson.

FINANCIAL AND STATISTICAL TABLE 1919-1920.

Churches	Pastors	Secretaries and Postoffice	Membership Last Report	Present Membership	Paid Pastors	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Ministerial Education	Superannuated Fund	Conference Fund	Conventon Fund	Elon College Fund	Conventon Mission	Other Purposes	Church Property Value
Ambrose	H. W. Elder	C. D. Boggan, Jr., Ambrose Ga.	55	58	$400.00	$11.00	$ 8.25	$ 5.50		$ 4.80	$ 4.40	$ 5.50	$16.50	$ 190.00	$ 6,000.00
Beulah	P. L. Duke	M. L. Chadwick, Phoenix, Ala.	52	62	351.17	10.40	7.80	5.20		4.16	4.16	5.20	15.60	328.20	2,000.00
Bellview	C. W. Hanson	Homer Upchurch	17	15	42.77			Paid	$12.50	not apportioned					
Enigma	H. W. Elder	E. H. Harris, Enigma, Ga.	81	75	187.00	10.00	6.00			3.00	1.00	2.00	10.00	25.00	1,500.00
Kite	No report		36												
La Grange	C. W. Hanson	W. H. Abbott, La Grange, Ga.	118	148	235.00	23.60	8.00	30.00		8.20	8.40	11.80	11.80	139.90	5,000.00
La Grange, 2d Ch	C. W. Hanson	W. M. Crowder, 117 Ware St., La Grange, Ga.		21				Admitted this session							
Lanett	E. M. Carter	A. L. Cox, Lanett, Ala.	148	90	349.00	15.00	10.85	10.00	5.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	17.00	811.00	1,800.00
North Highland	P. L. Duke	T. M. Rainey, 2904, 2 Ave, Columbus, Ga.	62	42	485.73	12.40	9.30	6.20		4.96	4.96	6.20	18.60	139.00	4,000.00
Oak Grove	E. M. Carter	H. B. Floyd, Chipley, Ga.	339	197	272.93	9.00	9.00	5.00	8.20	4.00	5.00	10.00	10.00	12.73	2,500.00
Providence Chape	No report		55												
Rose Hill	Dr. J. P. Barrett	Miss Susie Kate Haughton, Columbus, Ga.	80	48	600.00	16.00	12.00	8.00		6.40	6.40	8.00	24.00	1,380.86	10,000.00
Richland	H. W. Elder	O. C. Perry, Richland, Ga.	47	44	159.50	9.40	7.05	4.70		3.83	3.83	4.70	14.10	130.90	3,000.00
Union	H. W. Elder	Miss Mary Joe Hallowman, Richland, Ga.	24	22	114.00										
Vanceville	H. W. Elder	W. A. Hand, Tifton, Ga., R. F. D. 5	26	28	103.00	5.20	3.90	2.60		2.08	2.08	2.60	7.80		3,000.00

SUNDAY SCHOOL STATISTICS.

Churches	Secretaries and Postoffice	Whole School	Officers and Teachers	Amount Raised
Ambrose	C. D. Boggan, Jr., Ambrose, Ga.	8	68	$102.44
Beulah	W. M. Warren, Phoenix, Ala.	8	48	130.99
*Bellview				
*Enigma				
*Kite				
La Grange	Miss Lois Hollowman, La Grange, Ga.	8	78	
*La Grange, 2nd Ch.				
Lanett	L. Mobley, Lanett, Ala.	11	136	180.00
North Highland	Helen Stewart, Columbus, Ga.	9	209	226.97
Oak Grove	Miss Ornie Bishop, Chipley, Ga.	10	77	20.88
*Providence Chapel				
Rose Hill	Miss Clymer Goodwin, Columbus. Ga.	12	134	160.23
Richland	J. H. Abel, Richland, Ga.	6	36	50.70
*Union				
Vanceville	Miss Lillian Hand, Tifton, Ga., R. 5	7	77	38.00

*No school reported.

APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1920.

Churches	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Convention Missions	Convention Fund	Conference Fund	Elon College Fund	Educational Fund	Superannuated Fund	Total
Ambrose	$13.92	$ 9.28	$18.56	$ 5.80	$ 6.38	$ 5.80	$ 6.09	$ 6.38	$ 72.21
Beulah	14.88	9.92	19.84	6.20	6.82	6.20	6.51	6.82	77.19
Bellview	3.60	2.40	4.80	1.50	1.65	1.50	1.57	1.65	18.67
Enigma	18.00	12.00	24.00	7.50	8.25	7.50	7.80	8.25	93.30
Kite	8.64	5.76	11.52	3.60	3.96	3.60	3.76	3.96	44.82
LaGrange	35.52	23.68	47.36	14.80	16.28	14.80	15.54	16.28	184.26
LaGrange, 2 Ch.	5.02	3.36	6.72	2.10	2.31	2.10	2.21	2.31	26.15
Lanett	22.56	15.04	30.08	9.40	10.34	9.40	9.87	10.34	117.03
N. Highlands	9.36	6.24	12.48	3.90	4.29	3.90	4.10	4.29	48.56
Oak Grove	47.28	31.52	63.04	19.70	21.16	19.70	20.68	21.16	244.24
Providence C'p'l	13.20	8.80	17.60	5.50	6.05	5.50	5.73	6.05	68.43
Rose Hill	11.52	7.68	15.36	4.80	5.28	4.80	5.04	5.28	59.76
Richland	10.56	7.04	14.08	4.40	4.80	4.40	4.62	4.80	54.70
Union	5.28	3.52	7.04	2.20	2.42	2.20	2.31	2.42	27.39
Vanceville	6.72	4.48	8.96	2.80	3.08	2.80	2.94	3.08	34.86

Centennial Session

Of The

Eastern Virginia Christian Conference

Held At

HOLY NECK CHRISTIAN CHURCH,

NANSEMOND COUNTY, VA., NOVEMBER 3, 4, 5, 1920.

FIRST DAY—FORENOON SESSION.

The Eastern Virginia Christian Conference met in Centennial Session and was called to order at 10 o'clock, by Rev. C. H. Rowland, D. D., President. Devotional services were conducted by Rev. J. P. Barrett, D. D., Holland, Va. The roll was called and the following, ministers and laymen were enrolled. (This is the complete list for the session:)

Ministers: J. P. Barrett, D. P. Barrett, H. H. Butler, W. H. Denison, J. L. Foster, W. B. Fuller, S. C. Harrell, W. D. Harward, W. M. Jay, I. W. Johnson, G. O. Lankford, A. Victor Lightbourne, J. F. Morgan, O. D. Poythress, H. E. Rountree, C. H. Rowland, J. M. Roberts, L. E. Smith, R. S. Stephens, W. W. Staley, Roy C. Helfenstein, James H. Lightbourne, C. J. Felton.

Laymen: Antioch: Elisha Bradshaw, W. C. Andrews, P. C. Bradshaw, R. H. Barrett. Berea (Norfolk): M. W. Hollowell, Mrs. F. M. Hall. Berea (Nansemond): E. W. Smith, Wm. H. Jones, R. B. Odom, T. A. Jones. Bethlehem: W. B. Byrd, W. H. Holland. Cypress Chapel: A. J. Rountree. Centerville: G. W. Bain. Damascus: John H. Lassiter, J. E. Corbitt. Dendron: E. T. Atkinson, Mrs. E. T. Atkinson. People's Dover: E. E. Benson, Mrs. R. C. Helfenstein. Eure: W. L. Eure, C. C. Askew, T. A. Eure. Franklin: J. L. Rountree, I. J. Jones, J. A. Williams, Mrs. Sallie E. Holland. First, Norfolk: Mrs. B. F. Morgan, Mrs. Lessie Smith, Mrs. A. V. Allen, Mrs. E. T. Jones. Hobson: Dr. L. L. Eley, Miss Hilda Johnson.

Holland: W. Q. Peele, R. H. Riedel, W. J. Holland, R. E. Hedgepeth. Holy Neck: A. J. Jolly, S. R. B. Howell, C. C. Copeland, M. J. March. Ivor: Miss Mary Williams, H. W. Williams. Johnson's Grove: Alex Bradshaw. Liberty Spring: R. E. Rodgers, J. S. Peel, A. H. Savage. Mt. Carmel: J. F. Johnson, S. Leon Lewis, S. A. Barrett. Memorial Temple: M. J. W. White, E. M. Albright, F. M. Brewer, Mrs. F. M. Nelson. Mt. Zion: C. R. Fulgham, Mrs. T. A. Fields. New Lebanon: O. V. Cockes. Oakland: W. K. Wagner, W. G. Saunders, C. T. Joyner, R. B. Wood. Oak Grove: W. C. Beamon. Old Zion: W. V. Spangler. Portsmouth: Mrs. C. H. Cole, Mrs. W. O. Daughtridge, Mrs. Ollie Foote, J. F. Brothers. Rosemont: Jesse McCloud, O. F. Smith. Sarem: W. D. Langston. Suffolk: John King, J. E. West, R. C. Harrell, J. E. Rawles. South Norfolk: Mrs. B. F. McGinley, Mrs. Z. P. Roberts, Miss Mattie Berry, Mrs. C. C. Andrews. St. Paul's: J. B. Chadwick. Third, Norfolk: Dr. T. E. Baird, Mrs. A. M. Johnson, Miss Louise Martin, Mordaunt Etheredge, Mrs. W. H. Martin. Union, South: L. W. Vaughan, J. E. Bradshaw. Waverly: J. D. Gray, B. E. White, Mrs. E. L. Gray. Wakefield: C. C. Cooper, A. H. Spivey, Windsor: Mrs. J. M. Rabey.

ORGANIZATION.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:
President—Rev. G. O. Lankford.
Vice-President—Dr. C. H. Rowland.
Secretary—Rev. I. W. Johnson.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. J. F. Morgan.
Treasurer—Mr. H. Woodward.

It was moved and carried that the officers for the previous year remain in office, until the close of the session, as provided for by the Southern Christian Convention.

Welcome address by Mr. J. T. Rawls, Holland, Va.

Response by Attorney L. Pretlow Holland, Suffolk, Va.

On motion the following were introduced to the Conference and invited to seats as visiting brethren: Rev. L. F. Paulette, pastor of the Holland Baptist church; Mr. Netum Rathbun, Dayton, Ohio; Dr. W. A. Harper, President, Elon College, N. C.; Rev. J. W. Wellons, D. D., and Dr. D. A. Long of the North Carolina Conference; Dr. J. O. Atkinson, Mission Secretary, and Rev. C. C. Jones, of the M. E. Church, South, who was formerly a member of this Conference.

Revs. James H. Lightbourne, Roy C. Helfenstein and C. J. Felton were admitted to membership in the Conference as Elders, on letters of transfer.

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

A majority of the denominations in the State are doing a work for prisoners, and we were asked to help in this work. We elected Rev. W. T. Walters, D. D., to represent our Church, and we ordered the Treasurer to pay our part of the expenses, $200.00. We believe this is a worthy work.

We granted a letter of transfer to Rev. H. J. Fleming to unite with the New Jersey Conference.

The date of the Conference was changed from November 2 to November 3, on account of the election.

The church and lot at Emporia have not been sold, but the pews, pulpit furniture, organ and bell have been sold for $233.20, and the same has been sent to the Treasurer. We think the house and lot can be sold in the near future.

C. H. ROWLAND,
W. W. STALEY,
I. W. JOHNSON,
Committee.

Adopted.

President's address, "A Spiritual Basis for the Activities of the Church."

Prayer led by Dr. L. E. Smith.

Address, "The Bible and Missions," by Dr. J. O. Atkinson, Mission Secretary.

The President announced the following Special Committees for the session:

Finance—W. W. Staley, M. J. W. White, E. E. Benson.

Resolutions—L. E. Smith, W. H. Denison, W. D. Harward, O. D. Poythress.

Press—J. H. Blanchard, J. P. Barrett, S. C. Harrell.

Collectors—J. L. Foster, R. C. Norfleet, T. E. Rogers.

Place For Next Session—Elisha Bradshaw, E. W. Smith.

Conference adjourned for dinner.

FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION.

Conference met and called to order at 2 o'clock. Prayer by Dr. W. H. Denison.

TREASURER'S REPORT.
Convention Mission Fund.

1919.		
Oct. 31, Conference collection	$1,415.00	
Nov. 20, paid Secretary's draft	1,400.00	
1920.		
Oct. 30, balance on hand		$ 15.00

Convention Fund.

1919.			
Oct. 28, balance reported		$ 5.10	
Oct. 31, Conference collection		716.00	
		$ 721.10	
Nov. 25, paid secretary's draft		700.00	
1920.			
Oct. 30, balance on hand			$ 21.10

Conference Fund.

1919.			
Oct. 28, balance reported		$ 21.53	
Oct. 31, Conference collection		171.00	
		$ 192.53	
Nov. 12, paid secretary's draft	$ 29.00		
Nov. 12, paid secretary's draft	13.00		
1920.			
Jan. 28, paid secretary's draft	125.00		
Oct. 30, balance on hand			$ 25.53

Educational Fund.

1919.			
Oct. 28, balance reported		$ 746.58	
Oct. 31, Conference collection		249.00	
1920.			
Jan. 2, collection from Geo. J. Green		275.00	
June 4, collection from H. E. Rountree		375.00	
Oct. 29, coupons		210.00	
		$1,855.58	
1920.			
Jan. 2, paid secretary's draft		$1,000.00	
1920.			
Oct. 30, balance on hand			$ 855.58

Elon College Fund.

1919.			
Oct. 28, balance reported		$ .50	
Oct. 31, Conference collection		1,419.00	
		$1,419.50	
Nov. 25, paid secretary's draft		1,400.00	
1920.			
Oct. 30, balance on hand			$ 19.50

Foreign Mission Fund.

Oct. 28, balance reported	$ 502.45	
Oct. 31, Conference collection	1,504.00	
	$2,006.45	
Nov. 25, paid secretary's draft	1,750.00	
1920.		
Oct. 30, balance on hand		$ 256.45

Home Mission Fund.

1919.		
Oct. 28, balance reported	$ 448.12	
Oct. 31, Conference collection	1,739.36	
	$2,187.48	
Dec. 9, paid secretary's draft	$250.00	
Dec. 9, paid secretary's draft	100.00	
Dec. 9, paid secretary's draft	500.00	$ 850.00
1920.		
Oct. 30, balance on hand		$1,337.48

Superannuated Fund.

1919.		
Oct. 28, balance reported	$1,070.89	
Oct. 31, Conference collection	146.00	
1920.		
Oct. 29, coupons	120.00	
	$1,336.89	
1920.		
Jan. 2, paid secretary's draft	$1,000.00	
1920.		
Oct. 30, balance on hand		$ 336.89

Recapitulation.

Funds	Bal. 1919	Receipts	Disbursed	Bal. 1920
Con. Mission	$	$1,415.00	$1,400.00	$ 15.00
Convention	5.10	716.00	700.00	21.10
Conference	21.53	171.00	167.00	25.53
Educational	746.58	1,109.00	1,000.00	855.58
Elon College	.50	1,419.00	1,400.00	19.50
Foreign Missions	502.45	1,504.00	1,750.00	256.45
Home Missions	448.12	1,739.36	850.00	1,337.48
Superannuated	1,070.89	266.00	1,000.00	336.89
Totals	$2,795.17	$8,339.36	$8,267.00	$2,867.53

Proof.

Balances Oct. 28, 1919	$2,795.17	
Total receipts	8,339.36	$11,134.53
Disbursed	$8,267.00	
Balance Oct. 30, 1920	$2,867.53	$11,134.53

Schedule—Bonds and Bills Receivable.

Elon College Bonds:		
In Superannuated Fund	$2,500.00	
In Education Fund	4,000.00	$6,500.00
Individual Notes:		
C. J. Felton	$ 290.00	
C. W. Rountree	400.00	
J. W. Barrett	365.00	
J. Cleveland Barrett	270.00	
E. T. Cotten	300.00	
C. C. Jones, Bal. Int. on note	60.00	$1,685.00
Total		$8,185.00

Suffolk, Va., Oct. 30, 1920.

Pass-book, vouchers and above listed securities, herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

H. WOODWARD, Treas.

Adopted.

Suffolk, Va., Oct. 30, 1920.

At the request of Mr. H. Woodward, Treasurer Eastern Virginia Christian Conference, I beg to hereby certify that he has on deposit in the Farmers Bank of Nansemond, Suffolk, Va., the balances as shown by this report to the credit of the several funds, total $2,867.53.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H. M. HOLLAND, Cashier Farmers Bank of Nansemond.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Among the forces of religious education there must be a growing emphasis placed upon the institution of the Sunday school, until we may see it more gloriously functioning, as it may do, in the discovery and development of Christian leadership, in giving missionary information, and furnishing missionary inspiration, culminating in prayer, the giving of life and money.

Our last Sunday school Convention endorsed the idea for an all-time Field Secretary of Sunday schools, as planned by the Board of Religious Education of the Southern Christian Convention, and decided to ask each Sunday school to send up to the Convention ten cents per member enrolled, to provide funds to carry out the above plan. The apportionment of ten cents per member

enrolled for Missions was continued for this year. The reports at our last Convention showed that missionary offerings were nearly double that of the previous year.

We recommend that the subject of missions be kept prominently before our schools.

W. D. HARWARD.

Adopted.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR.

We regret to report that the Christian Endeavor Societies of the Eastren Virginia Conference did not reach the goals set by the the Chairman at the last Conference. However, we realize that the goals set were rather high due to our anxiety to keep step with the suggestive goals of Dr. F. E. Clark in his closing message to the International Christian Endeavor Conference in Buffalo last year.

On the other hand, we are happy to report an increased interest in Christian Endeavor work. There has been an increase in the membership of several Societies, both Senior and Junior. Realizing the vast importance of our Christian Endeavor Societies, the great use to the Church in the way of training the young folks of today to be leaders of tomorrow, we recommend that:

1. Every Society endeavor to make a net gain of twenty-five per cent. in membership.

2. We maintain the high standards made financially during the year.

3. A definite monthly offering for Home and Foreign Missions to be made.

4. We give new zeal and efforts toward the Quiet Hour Covenanters and the Tenth Legioner's part of the work.

E. T. COTTEN.

Adopted.

Report of the Committee on Entertainment made.

Conference adjourned till 7:15 p. m. Prayer led by Rev. H. H. Butler.

EVENING SESSION.

Conference met at 7:15 o'clock. Prayer led by Rev. J. F. Morgan.

Address, "A New Day for Christian Orphanage," by Chas. D. Johnston, Superintendent.

Song Service conducted by Rev. A. Victor Lightbourne and Mr. Sam Davis, blind pianist.

Sermon—Subject, "The Head of the Church;" text, Col. 1:18, by Rev. James H. Lightbourne, Norfolk, Va.

Benediction by Rev. James H. Lightbourne.

SECOND DAY—THURSDAY, NOV. 4, 1920.

Forenoon Session.

Conference met at 10 o'clock. Devotional services conducted by Rev. W. B. Fuller. Roll call. Minutes of yesterday read and approved. President appointed Committee on Memoirs: Revs. J. P. Barrett, H. H. Butler, E. T. Cotten.

Revs. C. B. Riddle, editor of *The Christian Sun;* A. B. Kendall, D. D., of Washington, D. C., and R. V. Lancaster, a representative of the religious work among prisoners, were invited to seats as visiting brethren.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

The three stages of American education: Literary, utilitarian, military—needs a fourth state—Christian education.

Religious and civil freedom dominated this nation for fifty years of its history. Independence and prosperity, invention and scientific discovery, created a desire for wealth in place of character.

The world war transferred thought for the time to military service; and the close of the war re-acted in a wild rush for gain and pleasure. The new day said: "Schools must have larger endowments, better equipment for physical culture and vocational training. The heart of education is in danger of being replaced by financial standards. The teachers are to be measured by knowledge rather than by character." Many of the schools are manned by instructors rather than teachers. The Master was the great teacher—He had great knowledge, but His personality was the great force for His disciples.

All the stages and processes of education fail unless they flower out in Christian Education, which means the Christianizing of schools and students. No learning is too great, provided it stands for "Christian Character First and Always," the motto of Elon College. Elon stands or falls by this motto, and its support by the Church is the indorsement of this position and purpose in education. We, therefore, reiterate repeated recommendations that our constituency remain true to our own Elon College, which has saved the situation so far as educated ministers enter into the equation of church success. Elon men have put new inspiration and activity into ministers and laymen.

Rev. D. F. Parsons writes from Nashville, Tenn., that he will remain in Vanderbilt University for this year, and may be ready for work after this year, unless he goes to the University of Chicago for a year.

War conditions reduced the number of applications for membership in the Biblical Class, and diverted the minds of some young men, who had been enrolled; but this will, no doubt, correct itself upon return to normal financial and spiritual conditions.

We recommend the name of J. T. Harrod, a member of the South Norfolk Christian church, an applicant for membership in the Biblical Class, and now a student in Elon College.

Financial Exhibit.

Cash in Bank	$ 855.58
Eight Elon College Bonds	4,000.00
Individual Notes	1,685.00
Account	48.00
Total	$6,588.58

Under the proposition of last Conference to remit interest to all debtors to the Educational Fund, who would pay in full by June 1, 1920, Rev. Geo. J. Green paid his note of $275.00 in full, and Rev. H. E. Rountre paid his note of $375.00 in full.

We record with sadness, the death of Rev. John T. Kitchen, in the Protestant Hospital in Norfolk, on October 8, 1920, and his burial at Mt. Carmel Christian church, in Isle of Wight County, on Sunday, October 10. Brother Kitchen was for years a member of the Committee on Education, and, at one time, its chairman. But we report only this word as, no doubt, a Committee on Memoirs will report more fully on his life.

W. W. STALEY,
I. W. JOHNSON,
W. D. HARWARD,
Committee.

Adopted.

Address, "Protestantism's Weakest Spot," by Dr. W. A. Harper.

Address, "The Forward Movement," by Dr. W. H. Denison, Superintendent.

Rev. R. V. Lancaster, a religious worker among the prisoners, was given ten minutes to speak of his work.

Reading ministerial reports.

Rev. M. W. Butler was granted a letter of transfer to the New Jersey Conference.

Address, "The Church and Missions," by Dr. J. O. Atkinson, Mission Secretary.

Address, "Reminiscences," by Rev. J. W. Wellons, D. D., who is in his 95th year. (Dr. Wellons sat in a chair while he spoke.)

An offering for Dr. Wellons was received, amounting to $113.12.

Prayer by Rev. H. H. Butler.

Benediction by Rev. J. W. Wellons, D. D.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Conference met and called to order at 2:30 o'clock. Prayer led by Rev. W. D. Harward, D. D.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS.

Upon recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Conference, we appropriated the sum of $200.00 to pay the Christian Church's part of the salary of the Chaplain of the Virginia State Penitentiary. As to the continuance of this appropriation we ask for instructions from the Conference, or that same be left with the Executive Committee.

We regret to report that the Gates County and Ivor pastorates did not meet the conditional requirements of the appropriations made at your last session, but we have formed a pastorate composed of Ivor, Barrett's, Johnson's Grove and Union (Southampton) with Rev. W. B. Fuller as pastor, and to that pastorate we recommend an appropriation of not exceeding $600.00.

We endorse the evangelistic work of Rev. A. Victor Lightbourne, the Evangelist of the Southern Christian Convention.

The Conference having reduced the resources of the Committee by resolution at its last session, we will be handicapped in our work to that extent.

As to further appropriations we recommend the following:

1. To Portsmouth church, on debt_____$ 500.00
2. To Third church, Norfolk, Building Fund_____$1,000.00

J. E. WESET,
E. T. HOLLAND,
E. E. HOLLAND,
H. H. BUTLER,
Committee.

Adopted.

Address, by Rev. O. D. Poythress.

REPORT OF WOMAN'S BOARD.

Continued growth and development has marked our Woman's Missionary work during the year. Beginning about nine years ago with only a small number of societies and less than $500.00 in collections, we this year reported 58 organizations and offerings amounting to $5,223.00. This marvelous growth and development it seems to us, would indicate that our women were ready and waiting for the opportunity of continuing their efforts in the great Missionary task.

Our Men and Millions Movement gave an impetus to our woman's work, while in turn, we feel that this campaign has no more loyal supporters than were to be found among the women in our Missionary Societies. Our annual Conference last week at Holland was enthusiastic. We believe progressive steps were taken. We will continue along the lines of work of last year. The women will raise $1,200.00 for the support of the Washington, D. C. work as a Home Mossion Special, and $1,200.00 for the salary of a foreign missionary. The Y. P. will raise $900.00 for the mountain work under Miss Hedgepeth, and a similar amount for the foreign work. We arranged for the grouping of our churches which we think will greatly facilitate the work of organization.

With your approval the following officers were elected for the coming year:

President, Mrs. C. H. Rowland, Franklin, Va.
Vice-President, Mrs. L. E. Smith, Norfolk, Va.

Recording Secretary, Mrs. W. D. Harward, Dendron, Va.

Corresponding Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. M. L. Bryant, 41 Popular avenue, Norfolk, Va.

Superintendent Young People's Work, Mrs. W. V. Leathers, Holland, Va.

Superintendent of Literature and Mite Box Mrs. J. E. Cartwright, Norfolk, Va.

Superintendent of Cradle Roll, Miss Mary Andrews, Suffolk, Va.

MRS. C. H. ROWLAND, President.

Adopted.

Solo, "Somebody Cares," by Mr. Mordaunt Etheredge.

Rev. O. D. Poythress spoke on the "Claims of the Christian Missionary Association," after which new memberships were subscribed amounting to $250.00.

REPORT ON MORAL REFORM.

The great object of the Church is to create such a moral atmosphere as will elevate mankind. We are thankful to God for what He has done through the influence of the Church against our arch enemy, the saloon, as well as advancement in our fight against the many other forms of evil. We believe that the greatest force against evil in every form is Christian education. We, therefore, recommend that:

1. Greater emphasis be placed upon the restoration of the family altar in every home.

2. We encourage in every possible way the teaching of God's Word not only in our homes, but in the schools and all other places of instruction.

3. Realizing that we must depend largely upon our legislatures for specific reforms we urge upon our membership not only to vote but to vote intelligently for men and measures which will best advance those interests.

4. The growing divorce evil threatens the very foundation of our Christian civilization, the home. We therefore recommend that greater emphasis and safeguards be thrown around the marriage vows, and our divorce laws be strengthened at least to the extent of penalizing the guilty party.

5. We recommend that our membership refrain from the use of tobacco and other needless and wasteful habits.

6. That we seek to create public sentiment for enforcement of all wholesome laws, such as those against Sabbath desecration, for prohibition, etc., by stricter observance of such laws, speaking in their favor, and such other means as are within our power.

J. M. ROBERTS,
J. O. WIGGS,
M. J. W. WHITE,
Committee.

Adopted.

Address on Moral Reform, by Mr. J. O. Wiggs.

Conference adjourned till 7 o'clock p. m.

Benediction by Dr. A. B. Kendall.

THURSDAY EVENING SESSION.

(Centennial Exercises.)

Conference met at 7:30 o'clock. Prayer by Rev. James H. Lightbourne.

Rev. and Mrs. D. P. Barrett, Missionaries to Porto Rico, were introduced and spoke of their work.

Solo, "The Man of Galilee," rendered by Mrs. D. P. Barrett.

Hymn, "Down in Porto Rico," sung by the congregation.

Historical sketch of the churches, by Mr. W. E. MacClenny.

Roster of Ministers, by Dr. W. W. Staley.

Solo, rendered by Mr. D. W. Darden, of Holland.

Financial History of the Conference by Col. J. E. West.

The Name "Christian," by Dr. J. P. Barrett.

Conference adjourned till 10 a. m. tomorrow.

Benediction by Chaplain H. E. Rountree.

FRIDAY—THIRD DAY, NOV. 5, 1920.

Forenoon Session.

Conference met and called to order at 10 o'clock. Devotional service conducted by Rev. H. H. Butler. Minutes of yesterday read and approved. Report of the Collectors was submitted and referred to the Committee on Finance. Total Conference collections for the year, $7,314.

Rev. Stanley C. Harrell was granted a letter of transfer to the North Carolina Christian Conference.

It was moved and carried that the minutes be printed in The Annual and that 600 copies be purchased and distributed pro rata, and sold for 25 cents per copy to individual members, the proceeds of said sale to be sent to the Treasurer of the Conference and placed to the credit of the Conference Fund.

It was moved and carried that the papers read at the Centennial Session last evening be printed in permanent form.

It was moved and carried that the action of the Southern Christian Convention pertaining to the pooling of the Educational Funds of the Conferences be ratified.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

We believe that the Lord is a missionary God, that Jesus is a missionary Christ, and that the Church must be missionary in spirit and activity, with a world outlook and a world program.

God loved the whole world, Jesus died for the whole world, and the Church must undertake to give the gospel to the whole world, if she would be obedient to the divine call to service, and receive divine approval and blessing in her activities for the Kingdom among men.

There is cause for rejoicing that at last an awakening in the interest of Christian Missions has come to the Christian Church and that we are today endeavoring to follow the light of the vision that has dawned upon us. At the same time we need to remember that we stand at the beginning and not at the end of our task. We are just now entering upon the work that should have gripped our hearts and moved us to missionary zeal and sacrifie a century ago.

With the hope that this Conference may enter more heartily and more wisely into the larger program and work of the Church in the evangelization of the world, we would urge the necessity of a campaign of missionary instruction. We would suggest as available, practical means toward this end the judicious distribution of tracts, the reading of missionary publications, particularly the Christian Missionary and the Missionary Review of the World, the organization of mission study classes, the giving of the missionary message in the Sunday school, the Young Peoples Societies, and the regular services of the church, with an occasional missionary pageant wherever possible, emphasizing the place of the pastor on the key man in working out a comprehensive, constructive missionary program in the local church.

During our Men and Millions Campaign a number of our young people in the Conference offered themselves as life-work recruits, there being several among this number who feel that they should dedicate their lives to the service of missions in foreign fields. We commend these young people for the heroic stand they have taken, and urgently call upon our pastors, Sunday school superintendents and teachers, and upon our people in general to keep in personal, prayerful touch with them so that their decisions may be conserved and utilized in the Kingdom.

We would suggest the importance of a definite, well-defined missionary program in each church in the Conference with an annual every-member canvass, and with a regular, systematic offering either weekly or monthly for missions.

We call attention also the imperative need of a hearty cooperation with our Conference and Convention boards, looking towards a more thorough unification of all our forces so that we may approach our task with an undivided front.

We desire, furthermore, to express our conviction as to the need for united missionary intercession. If our missionary work is to succeed, it will do so not through any human ingenuity that we may possess, or through any well-devised human plans that we may formulate, but through the release of divine power in answer to prayer. We, therefore, make the appeal that we give ourselves to prayer and intercession as never before for our secretaries and boards at home, for our work and workers abroad,

and for the lands and nations that know not Jesus Christ, to the end that His saving gospel may be speedily proclaimed unto the uttermost parts of the earth.

G. O. LANKFORD,
L. E. SMITH,
W. M. JAY,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

The last thought of the greatest minds on any subject is found on the printed page, whether in book form, periodical or epistolary correspondence. And since the Bible is the keystone of the world's literature, the highest authority on the subject of religion, and the Book of all books, we desire to place this Conference on record as endorsing a more careful and prayerful reading and studying of the Bible.

In an hour like this fraught with unprecedented opportunities for the Church, we deem it essential to the spirit of unity and progressiveness for our pastors to read publications by our own denomination. We recommend, for reading and careful study: "Money the Acid Test;" "The Training of the Devotional Life;" "Christian Home Training," by Summerbell; "Garden Spots in Old Testament," by Dr. J. P. Barrett, "Reconstructing the Church," by Dr. Harper.

The Christian Sun, the official organ of the Southern Christian Convention deserves our recognition and loyal support. We memorialize the Southern Christian Convention to establish an adequate fund to help maintain **The Sun** in a more creditable manner.

We also commend to our people **The Herald of Gospel Liberty**, and **The Christian Missionary.**

O. D. POYTHRESS, Chairman.

Adopted.

Address, by Rev. James H. Lightbourne.

Address, by Rev. C. B. Riddle.

Report of the Tabulating Committee was read and adopted with thanks. (See statistical table.)

APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1921.

Antioch	$ 250.00	Mt. Zion	50.00
Barrett's	100.00	Memorial Temple	300.00
Berea, Nansemond	260.00	New Lebanon	100.00
Berea, Norfolk	175.00	Newport News	130.00
First, Norfolk	200.00	Oakland	180.00
Bethlehem	300.00	Portsmouth	150.00
Burton's Grove	50.00	Oak Grove	75.00
Cypress Chapel	230.00	People's Church	300.00
Centerville	60.00	Rosemont	110.00
Damascus	200.00	Sarem	30.00
Dendron	130.00	St. Luke's	20.00
Eure	150.00	St. Paul's	20.00

Franklin	275.00	South Norfolk	125.00
Holden's	20.00	Spring Hill	65.00
Holland	350.00	Suffolk	2,000.00
Holy Neck	450.00	Third, Norfolk	250.00
Hobson	30.00	Union, South	100.00
Isle of Wight C. H.	125.00	Union, Surry	75.00
Ivor	50.00	Temperville	20.00
Johnson's Grove	76.00	Wakefield	75.00
Liberty Spring	260.00	Waverly	300.00
Old Zion	75.00	Windsor	100.00
Mt. Carmel	200.00		
Moore's	20.00	Total	$8,600.00

Adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

We have examined and verified the report of H. Woodward, Treasurer, and found vouchers, notes, bonds and bank account all correct.

The Collector's verified report shows total receipts from churches to be $7,365.00, and from sale of furniture in Emporia church $233.20, making the total $7,598.20.

On basis of Conference action the distribution by percentages is as follows:

Home Missions	$1,473.00	
Add sale of furniture, Emporia	233.20—	$1,706.20
Foreign Missions		1,473.00
Convention Missions		1,104.75
Convention Fund		736.50
Elon College Fund		1,473.00
Superannuated Fund		368.25
Conference Fund		368.25
Education Fund		368.25
Total		$7,598.20

We recommend the payment of following sums to Rev. W. C. Wicker, Treasurer, Southern Christian Convention:

Foreign Missions	$1,700.00
Elon College Fund	1,450.00
Convention Missions	1,100.00
Convention Fund	750.00
Total	$5,000.00

We recommend the payment of the following bills:

News Publishing Co., programs	$42.00
I. W. Johnson, salary and expenses	30.55
C. H. Rowland, expenses	10.00

It is understood that the $233.20 derived from the sale of the Emporia furniture goes to the Home Mission Fund.

W. W. STALEY,
E. E. BENSON,
M. J. W. WHITE,
Committee.

Adopted.

It was moved and carried that Dr. W. W. Staley be authorized to receive the Conference receipts and deliver same to Mr. H. Woodward, Treasurer.

Committee on Place for Next Session submitted a report, and by vote of Conference, it was decided to accept the invitation of the People's church, Dover, Delaware, as a place for holding next session.

It was moved and carried that Revs. J. L. Foster and L. E. Smith be requested to furnish the papers prepared by them for the Centennial service, for publication in *The Christian Sun.*

REPORT ON RESOLUTIONS.

We submit the following, for your consideration:

Resolved:

1. That this Conference authorize the publication of a Conference History and that a committee of three be appointed who shall have power to edit and publish such history, or make arrangements for editing and publishing the same. We would suggest such a sized book be published that might be sold without profit at an approximate cost of one dollar.

2. That we earnestly urge our churches, pastors, and workers to avail themselves of the advantages offered them by the Seaside Chatauqua and School of Methods at Virginia Beach. This annual program of religious education is one of the most vital institutions in our midst, and every effort should be made to have our life Recruits, Sunday school leaders, Christian Endeavor workers and church officials avail themselves of this opportunity to train for Christian leadership.

3. That the President appoint a Conference Forward Movement Committee of five, corresponding to the five points of the movement; said committee to co-operate in every possible way with the plans and program of the movement, helping the Church Forward Movement Committees to function and encouraging them in our larger work.

4. That we urge all our churches to complete the Men and Millions Campaign, to meet their obligations promptly, and to put on the full Forward Movement program, appointing a Forward Movement Committee of five, one representing each of the five points of the movement, using the group plan of organization to help build our churches into stronger and more efficient working bodies.

5. That we express, by rising vote, our appreciation of the generous hospitality of the church and friends of the Holy Neck Christian church in entertaining the Centennial Session of our Conference. We congratulate the church in that it is undertaking a much larger program of work under the splendid leadership of its pastor, the Rev. William Mason Jay. Nothing has been lacking in any way, to make our session a profitable one, in so far as the friends of this church could make it so.

6. That we express to Dr. C. H. Rowland, our retiring President, our great appreciation of his faithful and efficient service rendered the Conference during the period of eight years as its President. We recognize his uniform courtesies and impartiality as a presiding officer.

L. E. SMITH,
W. D. HARWARD,
W. H. DENISON,
Committee.

Adopted.

MEMOIR—REV. JOHN T. KITCHEN.

"How well he fell asleep!
Like some great rivers, widening toward the sea;
Calmly and grandly, silently and deep,
His life joined eternity."

In the good providence of God this Confreence has been bereft of one of its oldest ministers in the person of Rev. John T. Kitchen, who passed from labor to reward at the Protestant Hospital, Norfolk, Va., on October 8, 1920.

This beloved brother was licensed to preach the gospel at Cypress Chapel, Nansemond County, Virginia, during the annual session of this Conference held there in the year 1873. Having proven his gifts as a minister, he was ordained two years later, during the sitting of the Conference at Berea, Nansemond County, Virginia, 1875, and thence forward for many years he was an active pastor, serving several churches within the bounds of his Conference. He also spent several years in pastoral work in the Virginia Valley Conference, and still later, he did some work in the pastorate of the Greentown Christian church, Indiana.

Later his pastoral labors were hindered by a serious throat trouble, but he did occasional preaching as opportunity afforded in various parts of the Master's vineyard. He also frequently used his gifted pen in our Church paper, and so won for himself a place in the hearts of our Brotherhood. His last sermons were preached in a series of meetings at Oak Grove in Gates County, N. C., a few weeks before his death. His last article appeared in the columns of **The Christian Sun** the week he died. It seemed prophetic of his approaching demise, the theme being, "Nearing Home." We judge from its contents that he had some presentment of his early departure, and in this delicate way bade his many readers an effectionate farewell. By the time the article appeared he was cold in the embrace of death.

In his long ministry he had made a host of friends, as was so well attested by the multitude who attended the funeral services which were held over his remains at Mt. Carmel church in Isle of Wight County, Virginia, on Sunday afternoon, October 10, 1920. His body was laid to rest beside the remains of his first wife who was Mrs. Thomas M. Murray (nee Miss Bettie Duck), a daughtre of the late Major I. W. Duck. Some years after her death he was again married to a lady of the Virginia Valley, and after a few

years of happy married life, she was called home in death. During the remainder of his life he lived alone at Windsor, Va.

He was a good man and was loved by a host of friends and acquaintances. He was held in high esteem by his brethren in the ministry, and by the churches he had served in his earlier ministry. He passed away in his seventy-fifth year. He had no near relative living. Among the last acts of his life was a visit to Mrs. Dizie Brantley in Southampton County Va., now in her 100th year. She was his nurse in his childhood, and he never forgot her, but periodically visited her in her home thus giving her indications of his appreciation of her care of himself when a child. These visits were not only beautiful, but they portrayed the character of the man.

Verily a good man has gone to his reward, and this Conference has a vacant chair in its circle. Therefore be it resolved,

1. That in the death of our beloved Brother, we have lost a fellow-servant, a faithful co-laborer in the Gospel ministry. Brother beloved and a genial companion in the social circle.

2. Resolved, That we give public expression to our sorrow because of his death, and so testify to our high estimate of his life and labors as a Christian minister.

3. Resolved, That a copy of this Memoir be sent to the executor of his estate and that a copy be recorded in the minutes of this Conference, and further, be published in **The Christian Sun** and **The Herald of Gospel Liberty.**

J. PRESSLEY BARRETT,
H. H. BUTLER,
E. T. COTTEN,
Committee.

Adopted.

STANDING COMMITTEE 1920-1921.

Executive—G. O. Lankford, C. H. Rowland, L. E. Smith.

Education—W. W. Staley, I. W. Johnson, J. P. Barrett.

Home Missions—J. E. West, E. T. Holland, L. R. Jones, H. H. Butler, R. B. Odom.

Foreign Missions—W. M. Jay, R. C. Helfenstein, J. J. Pitt, A. Victor Lightbourne, W. H. Denison.

Religious Literature—O. D. Poythress, W. B. Fuller, N. S. Stephens, J. H. Lightbourne, O. V. Cockes.

Moral Reform—J. F. Morgan, J. M. Roberts, M. J. W. White, C. J. Felton, Dr. J. E. Rawls.

Christian Endeavor—E. T. Cotten.

Forward Movement—Devotion, C. H. Rowland; Evangelism, J. F. Morgan; Education, R. C. Helfenstein; Missions, W. M. Jay; Benevolence, I. A. Luke.

Sunday Schools—W. D. Harward.

Apportionments—I. A. Luke, J. L. Foster, B. D. Jones.
Tabulating—S. M. Smith, J. O. Wiggs.
Program—G. O. Lankford, L. E. Smith, R. C. Helfenstein.
Minutes of today read and approved.

It was moved and carried that Conference adjourn to meet with the People's church, Dover, Del., Tuesday before the First Sunday in November 1921, at such hour as may be determined by the Program Committee.

Benediction by Rev. G. O. Lankford.

G. O. LANKFORD, *President,*
Berkley, Va.
C. H. ROWLAND, *Vice-President,*
Franklin, Va.
I. W. JOHNSON, *Secretary,*
Suffolk, Va.
J. F. MORGAN, *Assistant Secretary,*
Norfolk, Va.

MINISTERIAL REPORTS.

Butler, M. W.—Church, Muncie, Ind.; sermons, 40; funerals, 8; salary, $1,800.00 (not in work for full year).

Black, B. F.—Churches, Oak Level, Mt. Gilead, Liberty, Pope Chapel, Mt. Carmel, Franklinton; sermons, 100; conversions, 30; baptized, 12; marriages, 3; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 25; visits, 500; burials, 12; salary, $1,800.00.

Barret, J. P.—Churches, Columbus, Ga., eleven months; Holland, one month; sermons, 100; addresses, 40; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 8; visits, 150; burials, 1; salary, $1,300.00.

Butler, H. H.—Churches, Antioch, Oak Grove; sermons, 93; conversions, 52; baptized, 16; addresses, several; marriages, 17; prayer meetings, several; members received, 32; visits, 300; burials, 22; salary, $400.00.

Cotten, E. T.—Churches, Bethlehem, Mt. Carmel, Mt. Zion, Windsor; sermons, 81; conversions, 78; baptized, 47; marriages, 4; prayer meetings, 17; members received, 62; visits, 537; burials, 9; salary, $1,550.00.

Dowding, H. W.—Church, Portsmouth; sermons, 100; conversions, 17; addresses, 76; baptized, 21; marriages, 20; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 35; visits, 460; burials, 19; salary, $1,300.00.

Denison, W. H.— Supterintendent Forward Movement; addresses, 143; burials, 2; salary, $2,650.00.

Fuller, W. B.—Churches, Damascus, Eure, Sarem; sermons, 65; conversions, 25; baptized, 17; prayer meetings, 2; members received, 17; visits, 250; burials, 5; salary, $880.00.

Foster, Jas. L.—Churches, Centerville, Spring Hill, Waverly; sermons, 88; conversions, 12; baptized, 8; marriages, 3; prayer meetings, 35; members received, 12; visits, 435; burials, 7; salary, $1,400.00.

Garman, W. H.—Church, Old Zion; sermons, 130; conver-

sions, 30; baptized, 10; addresses, 2; marriages, 20; prayer meetings, 39; members received, 26; visits, 750; burials, 28; salary, $1,500.00.

Harward, W. D.—Churches, Dendron, Wakefield, Burton's Grove, New Lebanon, Union (Surry); sermons, 125; conversions, 90; baptized, 32; marriages, 10; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 60; burials, 8; salary, $1,500 and parsonage.

Harrell, S. C.—Church, Durham; sermons, 88; conversions, 13; baptized, 4; addresses, 24; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 38; members received, 15; visits, 300; burials, 4; salary, $1,500.00.

Johnson, I. W.—Churches, Berea (Nan), Hobson, Liberty Spring, Oakland; sermons, 95; conversions, 50; baptized, 38; marriages, 42; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 73; visits, 300; burials, 20; salary, $1,600.00.

Jay, W. M.—Churches, Holy Neck, Holland; sermons, 74; baptized, 42; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 35; members received, 52; visits, 326; burials, 12; salary, $2,000.00.

Lassiter, L. L.—No charge; marriages, 2; burials, 1.

Lankford, G. O.—Churches, Berea (Norfolk), Rosemont; sermons, 15; baptized, 16; addresses, 10; marriages, 11; prayer meetings, 35; members received, 50; visits, 400; burials, 4; salary, $2,100 and parsonage.

Lightbourne, J. H.—Church, Memorial Temple (4 months); sermons, 40; baptized, 2; addresses, 3; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 18; members received, 1; visits, 38; salary, $875.00.

Moore, W. C.—Churches, St. Pauls, Bethel, Kitts Hammock, Wyoming; sermons, 44; baptized, 40; marriages, 3; members received, 35; burials, 3.

Morgan, J. F.—Church, First, Norfolk; sermons, 177; conversions, 71; baptized, 46; addresses, 18; marriages, 23; prayer meetings, 39; members received, 76; visits, 1,049; burials, 13; salary, $2,000.00 and parsonage.

Poythress, O. D.—Church, South Norfolk; sermons, 206; conversions, 150; baptized, 25; addresses, 30; marriages, 21; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 115; visits, 1,000; burials, 34; salary, $2,300.00.

Rountree, H. E.—Chaplain U. S. N.; sermons, 163; addresses, 31; marriages, 2; visits, 350; burials, 16; salary, $3,745.14.

Rowland, C. H.—Churches, Franklin, Union (South); sermons, 147; conversions, 22; baptized, 10; addresses, 22; marriages, 7; prayer meetings, 29; burials, 16; salary, $2,550.00 and parsonage.

Stephens, R. S.—Church, St. Luke's; sermons, 107; conversions, 13; baptized, 10; addresses, 15; marriages, 10; prayer meetings, 51; members received, 11; visits, 486; burials, 3; salary $44.50.

Staley, W. W.—Church, Suffolk; sermons, 100; conversions, 150; baptized, 140; addresses, 10; marriages, 33; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 252; visits, 1,239; burials, 49; salary, $2,400 and parsonage.

Smith, L. E.—Church, Third, Norfolk; sermons, 112; conversions, 92; baptized, 52; addresses, 4; marriages, 16; prayer meetings, 42; members received, 145; visits, 1,150; burials, 8; salary, $2,650.00.

DIRECTORY AND NUMERICAL STATISTICAL TABLE, 1920.

Churches	Pastors	Church Secretaries	Sunday School Secretaries	Membership Church			Sunday School Membership	
				Reported In 1919	Added	1920—Present Membership	Officers and Teachers	Total Membership in S. S.
Antioch	H. H. Butler	Elisha Bradshaw, Zion, Va.	W. R. Saunders	337	33	379	21	222
Barretts	W. B. Fuller	J. E. Elsworth, Sebrell, Va.	Joe Rallings, Sebrell, Va.	148	5	121	10	90
Berea (Nansemond)	I. W. Johnson	A. S. Hargrove, Driver, Va.	Glenwood Brinkley, Driver, Va.	121	27	137	15	105
Bethlehem	E. T. Cotten	J. W. Folk, Suffolk, Va.	Miss Mina Griggs, Suffolk, Va.	335	20	335	16	136
Burton's Grove	W. D. Haward	E. W. Carroll, Wakefield, Va.	A. C. Brittle, Mansy, Va.	79	2	77	7	41
Berea (Norfolk)	G. O. Lankford	M. W. Hollowell, Portsmouth, Va., R. 3	Miss Etta Sawyer, Fentress, Va.	123	12	122	14	89
Bethel, Del.								
Cypress Chapel	J. M. Roberts	A. L. Harrell, Cypress Chapel, Va.	Mrs. Ella Rogers, Cypress Chapel, Va.	200	15	193	10	100
Centerville	J. L. Foster	J. L. Moss, Disputanta, Va.	B. T. Morris, Disputanta, Va.	67	6	72	10	75
Damascus		J. E. Corbitt, Sunbury, N. C.	Miss Lucy Lassiter, Sunbury, N. C.	235	8	238	8	70
Dendron	W. D. Harward	W. S. Bonett, Dendron, Va.	L. T. Williams, Dendron, Va.	93	55	145	9	154
People's (Dover Del.)	R. C. Helfenstine	W. J. Benson, Dover, Del.	J. D. Saterfield, Dover, Del.	350		350	18	40
Eure		W. M. Sporkman	Linwood Askew	166	13	169	7	37
Franklin	C. H. Rowland	W. A. Daughtry, Franklin, Va.	Geo. I. Earnest, Franklin, Va.	245	21	261	15	192
First, Norfolk	J. F. Morgan	E. H. Everton, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.	W. H. Jones, Norfolk, Va.	339	76	365	17	242
Hobson	I. W. Johnson	L. L. Eley, Crittenden, Va.	Miss Julia Beale, Hobson, Va.	30		22	9	59
Holland	J. P. Barrett	R. H. Reidel, Holland, Va.	E. J. Norfleet, Holland, Va.	320	43	349	12	185
Holy Neck	W. M. Jay	R. C. Norfleet, Holland, Va.	Miss Elizabeth Jones, Holland, Va.	490	56	525	20	160
Holden's Church								
Isle of Wight, C. H.	J. M. Roberts	M. T. Whitley, Windsor, Va.	J. H. Turner, Isle of Wight, C. H., Va.	80	15	78	14	80
Ivor	W. B. Fuller	E. R. Bryant, Ivor, Va.	E. R. Bryant, Ivor, Va.	43	3	45	6	50
Johnson's Grove	W. B. Fuller	W. H. Joyner, Courtland, Va.	F. W. Stortz, Sedley, Va.	90	18	105	7	82
Liberty Springs	I. W. Johnson	E. B. Rawles, Suffolk, Va.	Earnest Byrd, Holland, Va., R. 2.	238	26	250	12	143

Directory and Numerical Statistical Table, 1920—(Continued).

Mt. Carmel	J. T. Cotten	O. W. Johnson, Carrsville, Va.	W. E. Beale, Zuni, Va.	208	16	184	23	180
Moore's Church (Del.)	E. T. Cotten	I. B. Chadwick, Dover, Del.	Eletho Shoebrock, Dover, Del.	27	35	61	7	75
Memorial Temple	J. H. Lightbourne	E. M. Albright, Norfolk, Va.	F. M. Brown, Willoughby Beach, Va.	4[illegible]	3	125	29	229
Mt. Zion	E. T. Cotten	Miss Clara Fields, Eclipsie, Va.	Mrs. T. C. Post, Eclipsie, Va.	57		56	10	90
New Lebanon	W. D. Harward	O. V. Cockes, Elberon, Va.	O. V. Cockes Elberon, Va.	87	6	91	10	85
Newport News	C. J. Felton	R. L. Stringfield, Newport News, Va.	Mrs. M. L. Hopkins, Newport News, Va.	240	28	263	26	237
Oakland	I. W. Johnson	V. L. Beale, Suffolk, Va.	F. Darden, Suffolk, Va.	274	30	300	11	184
Oak Grove	H. H. Butler	V. C. Beaman, Savage, N. C.	Mathias Copeland, Sunbury, N. C.	67		66	9	69
Old Zion	W. H. Garmon	W. M. Gunter, Norfolk, Va.	C. C. Ethcridge, Norfolk, Va.	157	33	160	13	238
Portsmouth	H. W. Dowding	J. S. Wright, Portsmouth, Va.	J. S. Wright, Ports, Va.	199	34	232	18	187
Rosemont	T. O. Lankford	B. H. Gibson, So. Norfolk Va.	J. R. Morrison, Jr., Berkley, Va., R. 3.	129	35	160	21	180
Sarem	W. B. Fuller	W. J. Felton, Gates, N. C.		55		52		
Spring Hill	J. T. Foster	J. C. Richardson, Wakefield, Va.	Victor Hines, Waverly, Va.	86	2	82	9	94
Suffolk	W. W. Staley	T. D. McClenny, Suffolk, Va.	O. S. Smith, Jr., Suffolk, Va.	832	252	1,062	37	600
South Norfolk	O. D. Poythress	V. E. Hollowell, S. Norfolk, Va.	C. E. Hollowell, S. Norfolk, Va.	224	115	330	22	403
St. Paul's (Del.)								
Third (Norfolk)	L. E. Smith	W. L. Cooper, Norfolk, Va.	Logan McLeod, Colby, Sandys, Norfolk, Va.	361	144	496	24	324
St. Luke's (Dover Del.)	R. S. Stephens	Eva, Wilson, Dovel, Del.	Eva Wilson, Dover, Del.		12	43	5	83
Temperville								
Union (Southampton)	W. B. Fuller	B. Drake, Franklin, Va.	Sherley Joyner, Franklin, Va., R. 1.	149	9	148	7	69
Union (Surry)	W. D. Harward	R. T. Brittle, Dendron, Va.	T. S. Wren, Jr., Dendron, Va.	65	7	68	5	20
Waverly	J. L. Foster	R. T. West, Waverly, Va.	W. H. Ford, Waverly, Va.	250	5	251	14	176
Wakefield	W. D. Harwood	Miss Nannie B. Andrews, Wakefield, Va.	Tommie Hancock, Wakefield, Va.	88	18	103	14	110
Windsor	E. T. Cotten	A. S. Roberts, Windsor, Va.	A. S. Roberts, Windsor Va.	61	29	85	15	120
Total				8,223	1,269	8,756	586	6,105

Apportionments Paid in 1920

Churches	Paid on Conference Apportionments	Raised for Church Building	Raised for Church Equipment	Raised for Parsonage	Paid for Special Home Missions	Paid for Special Foreign Missions	Paid for Men and Millions	Raised for Orphanage	Paid to C. M. A.	Raised for other Benevolences	Paid Pastor	Raised for other Purposes	Raised by Sunday School	Raised by other Organizations	Grand Total Paid 1920	Value of Church Property
Antioch	$ 233.00						$ 175.00		$ 30.00	$	$ 250.00	$	$	$ 75.00	$ 530.00	$ 2,000.00
Barrett's	87.00		10.00		25.00			10.00		20.00	125.00	20.00	50.00		347.00	1,000.00
Berea (Nansemond)	250.00				99.00	99.00	1,055.75	294.30	116.00		650.00		553.78	290.48	3,106.26	5,000.00
Berea (Norfolk)	167.00						184.50	76.00	10.00	50.00	500.00	510.50	150.00	200.00	1,832.00	3,000.00
Bethlehem	299.00	18,000.00									550.00	125.00	100.00	116.00	2,990.00	3,000.00
Burton's Grove	61.00						155.00	14.00			176.00		32.52		413.52	800.00
Cypress Chapel	215.00				53.00	38.00	303.00				360.00		41.00		1,000.00	2,000.00
Centerville	58.00		23.43					14.07		1.75	150.00	45.22	65.69		358.16	1,200.00
Damascus	202.00	53.00						10.00			500.00	60.00	36.00	80.00	941.00	2,000.00
Dendron	116.00						200.00	111.62	100.00	200.00	441.00		144.50	120.00	1,433.12	5,000.00
People's (Del.)		1,200.00		3,200.00	60.00	20.00		30.00			1,677.50	2,499.81	300.00		8,887.31	30,000.00
Eure's	131.00		35.00				30.00	10.00		40.00	300.00		15.00	50.00	611.00	2,000.00
Franklin	200.00	778.50			210.00		466.72	212.56			2,300.00	295.85	560.57	782.88	5,807.08	30,000.00
First (Norfolk)	170.00	150.00	110.00	660.43	37.35	209.58	441.64	209.11	45.00	175.60	2,000.00	692.48	260.37	405.98	5,306.64	35,000.00
Holy Neck	435.00	300.00	375.50					200.00	150.00		1,000.00	992.63	323.20	1,103.72	3,880.05	12,000.00
Holland	336.00	5,057.29					180.00	100.00	75.00		1,000.00	1,506.00	252.12	476.46	8,982.87	43,000.00
Holden's Church																
Hobson	31.00						84.40	50.61		60.00	125.00	22.89	27.92	136.46	531.70	3,500.00
Isle of Wight, C. H.	110.00		5.50				32.00	398.60	20.00		300.00	75.00	226.95	350.00	1,517.95	2,500.00
Ivor	34.00		80.00			21.99	24.40	65.32			55.00	45.00			284.81	2,500.00
Johnson's Grove	73.00						48.00	9.00			127.00	60.83	39.91		357.74	1,800.00
Bethel (Del.)																
Liberty Springs	241.00						197.00	23.00	100.00		400.00	448.00	462.58	100.00	1,971.58	5,000.00
Mt. Carmel	183.00	3,000.00						62.26		23.26	500.00	60.00	206.24		4,034.75	4,000.00
Memorial Temple	300.00			252.04	363.64	696.34	66.00	79.83	45.00	249.00	940.76	999.63	267.01	140.21	4,399.46	375,000.00
Mt. Zion	45.00		150.00								200.00				395.00	1,250.00
Moore's Church (Del.)		142.51					27.50	23.00				108.96	33.25	35.00	227.71	1,500.00
New Lebanon	80.00	700.00	100.00					22.00		125.00	300.00		70.00	42.00	1,469.00	2,500.00
Newport News	106.00		293.50		24.02	24.02	546.00	116.20	100.00	85.00	1,225.00	169.00	435.66	123.37	3,242.87	5,000.00
Oakland	175.00				50.00	50.00	429.98	50.00	10.00		550.00	166.38	220.70	25.00	1,777.06	5,000.00
Oak Grove	61.00										150.00				210.00	1,500.00
Old Zion	51.00						87.26			21.10	1,560.00	505.85	684.75		2,909.96	12,000.00
Portsmouth	127.00	310.75	125.01			150.00	203.59	147.22	40.00	142.20	1,225.00	1,255.52	831.49	587.86	5,115.43	
Rosemont	100.00		150.00	949.43	150.00	365.58	448.25	338.14	25.00	497.96	1,675.00	125.75	717.85	462.00	5,904.95	12,000.00
Sarem	38.00										90.00	5.00			143.00	1,000.00
Spring Hill	58.00	800.00			4.60	4.00	66.86		5.00		187.50	64.00	107.50	125.43	1,423.79	2,000.00
Suffolk	1,800.00						2,066.08	200.00	400.00	92.13	2,375.00	6,210.02	1,253.47	6,350.40	20,747.10	60,000.00
South Norfolk	72.00	1,500.00	100.00		35.00	130.00	400.00	400.00	50.00	250.00	2,300.00	1,200.00	1,300.00	1,100.00	8,837.00	8,000.00
St. Paul's (Del.)								10.00								
Third (Norfolk)	154.00	4,500.00			1,991.05	692.46					10.00		2,785.86	415.32	1,648.16	1,200.39	13,401.24	9,700.00
St. Luke's		5,000.00	717.67														6,802.39	8,000.00
Temperville																		
Union (Southampton)	82.00	25.00						88.00	10.00	200.00	250.00	93.00	46.38	22.75	817.13	2,000.00
Union (Surry)	76.00					10.00	87.90	9.00			180.00	65.00	88.71		512.61	1,500.00
Waverly	283.00		175.00		50.00	100.00	800.00	52.00			1,062.50	145.00	242.24	70.00	2,979.74	10,000.00
Wakefield	68.00						268.29	47.76	10.00		400.00	708.53	140.48	104.95	1,680.01	6,000.00
Windsor	76.00						179.33	27.00		94.85	300.00		393.65		1,070.83	4,500.00
Total	$7,365.00	$41,517.05	$2,420.76	$4,961.90	$3,152.56	$2,610.97	$9,252.95	$3,483.40	$1,332.00	$2,322.03	$31,032.12	$19,597.45	$12,284.65	$14,679.44	$137,713.41	$336,750.00

Mt. Carmel	184	23	180
Moore's Church	61	7	75
Memorial Templ	125	29	229
Mt. Zion	56	10	90
New Lebanon	91	10	85
Newport News	263	26	237
Oakland	300	11	184
Oak Grove	66	9	69
Old Zion	160	13	238
Portsmouth	232	18	187
Rosemont	160	21	180
Sarem	52		
Spring Hill	82	9	94
Suffolk	1,062	37	600
South Norfolk	330	22	403
St. Paul's (Del.	496	24	324
Third (Norfolk	43	5	83
St. Luke's (Dov	148	7	69
Temperville	68	5	20
Union (Southa	251	14	176
Union (Surry)	103	14	110
Waverly	85	15	120
Wakefield			
Windsor			
Total	8,756	586	6,105

Minutes of the 95th Annual Session

Of The

North Carolina Christian Conference

RAMSEUR, N. C., NOVEMBER 16, 1920.

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The North Carolina Christian Conference met in 95th Annual Session (being the 95th session of the North Carolina and Virginia, the 54th of the Western North Carolina, and the 27th of the Eastern North Carolina Conference) with Parks' Roads church at 10 a. m. today, with Rev. T. E. White, presiding.

Devotional services were conducted by Rev. T. E. White.

Rev. A. T. Banks welcomed the Conference and Rev. R. L. Wiliamson responded.

CONFERENCE ROLL—MINISTERS

J. F. Apple, J. O. Atkinson, A. T. Banks, J. S. Carden, P. H. Fleming, J. E. Franks, S. C. Harrell, W. N. Hayes, B. J. Howard, P. T. Klapp, J. W. Knight, F. C. Lester, D. A. Long, C. E. Newman, N. G. Newman, J. W. Patton, C. B. Riddle, G. R. Underwood, W. L. Wells, J. W. Wellons, T. E. White, J. D. Wicker, R. L. Williamson, L. L. Wyrick.

LICENTIATES.

G. C. Crutchfield, R. H. Coble, W. J. Edwards, S. M. Lynam, W. C. Martin, J. E. McCauley, D. T. McKinney, I. T. Underwood.

CHURCHES AND REPRESENTATIVES.

Addor: By letter. Amelia: ———. Antioch (C): By letter. Antioch (R): By letter. Antioch (W): ———. Apple's Chapel: By letter. Ashboro: Dr. E. L. Moffitt. Auburn: By

letter. Belew Creek: Avery Pegram. Bennett: C. R. Scotten. Berea: James Simpson, Martin Jones. Bethel (C): Robert L. Rudd. Bethel (W): W. S. Johnson. Bethlehem (A): Miss Vera E. Gilliam. Bethlehem (W): ———. Beulah: J. B. Edwards. Big Oak: W. T. Lewis. Brown's Chapel: W. S. Jorden, J. R. McNeil. Burlington: W. Luther Cates, D. R. Fonville. Catawba Springs: By letter. Center Grove: By letter. Chapel Hill: Miss Lizzie Neville, Miss Maggie Pickard. Christian Chapel: By letter. Christian Light: By letter. Christian Union: ———. Concord: G. T. Tate. Damascus: Herbert McCauley. Danville, Va.: J. W. Dixon, Ed. Harris. Durham: Mrs. J. P. Avent, W. H. Honeycutt. Ebenezer: By letter. Elon College: J. A. Dickey, W. A. Harper. Ether: Hiram Freeman. Franklinton: By letter. Fuller's Chapel: W. S. Briggs. Good Hope: By letter. Goshen Chapel: ———. Grace's Chapel: By letter. Graham: J. N. H. Clendenin. Greensboro, First Church: E. C. York, Mrs. E. C. York. Greensboro, Palm Street: W. T. Rich. Hank's Chapel: By letter. Happy Home. Haw River: W. E. Cook, Miss Emma Thomas, Miss Pearl Smith. Haye's Chapel: By letter. Hebron (Va.): T. S. Averett. Henderson: W. A. Newman, Mrs. R. L. Williamson. High Point: By letter. Hine's Chapel: By letter. Hopedale: By letter. Howard's Chapel: W. B. Madison. Ingram (Va): By letter. Kallam Grove: By letter. Lebanon: By letter. Lee's Chapel: By letter. Liberty (R): By letter. Liberty (V): By letter. Liberty (Va.): By letter. Long's Chapel: W. T. Garrison, Miss Hattie Rogers. Martha's Chapel: By letter. Mebane: J. O. Fowler. Monticello: A. D. Gerringer. Moore Union. Morrisville: Miss Lessie Pugh, Miss Allene Farmer. Mt. Auburn: J. Byrd Ellington, T. A. Tucker. Mt. Bethel: By letter. Mt. Carmel: By letter. Mt. Gilead: J. E. Nelms, W. C. Wilder. Mt. Hermon: A. C. Penny, Mrs. A. C. Penny. Mt. Pleasant: By letter. Mt. Zion: G. H. Garden, Miss Ollie Wilson. Needham's Grove: By letter. New Center: G. J. Lawrence, O. D. Lawrence. New Elam: Mrs. S. V. Holt. New Hill: By letter. New Hope (F):———. New Hope (R): By letter. New Lebanon: By letter. New Providence: By letter. North Clayton: J. B. Harrison. Oak Level: By letter. O'Kelley's Chapel. Park's Cross Roads: B. F. Craven, W. T. Foushee, R. W. ork. Patterson's Grove: J. A. Patterson, W. H. West. Piney Plains: By letter. Pleasant Cross: John B. Trogden. Pleasant Grove (N. C.): E. A. Brady, L. E. Brady. Pleasant Grove (Va.): G. C. Talbert,

Mrs. D. J. Sipe. Pleasant Hill (A): Paul E. Coble, L. G. Andrews, F. H. Pickard. Pleasant Hill (J): By letter. Pleasant Ridge (G): W. M. Crutchfield, W. L. Smith. Pleasant Ridge (R): W. W. Davis. Pleasant Union (H): By letter. Pleasant Union (R): By letter. Plymouth: By letter. Pope's Chapel: N. B. House. Popular Branch: By letter. Raleigh: J. W. Poole. Ramseur: C. L. Bray, T. A. Moffitt. Randleman: By letter. Reidsville: By letter. Salem Chapel: Miss Pattie Haizlip. Sanford: K. B. Way, Miss Emma Hart, J. W. Stout. Seagrove: D. A. Cornelison. Shady Grove: By letter. Shallow Ford: ——. Shallow Well: J. Walker Kely. Shiloh: J. E. Stout, H. N. Brooks. Six Forks: By letter. Smithwood: Earl Smith, Eula Humble. Spoon's Chapel: By letter. Turner's Chapel: Mrs. E. S. Utley, Miss Zora Wicker. Union (N. C.): By letter. Union (Va.): By letter. Union Grove: O. P. Brown. Wake Chapel: K. B. Johnson, W. J. Ballentine. Wentworth: By letter. Youngsville: By letter. Zion: Miss Maggie Marks.

The Program Committee submitted its report which was adopted:

REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

During the year we have transacted the following business:

Ordered the payment of $150 for the property at Needham's Grove, payable from the Conference fund, deed to be made to this Conference. The deed is in our hands properly drawn.

Elected W. A. Harper to represent us in the North Carolina State Inter-Church World Movement.

Approved the Men and Millions Forward Movement of our Southern Christian Convention.

Ordered the ordination of Rev. E. H. Rainey, upon the recommendation of the Educational Committee.

Granted Rev. J. O. Cox a letter of transfer to the Western North Carolina M. E. Conference.

T. E. WHITE,
W. A. HARPER,
P. H. FLEMING,
Committee.

Adopted.

Rev. S. C. Harrell was received into Conference membership from the Eastern Virginia Conference.

Rev. R. P. Crumpler was ordered to be transferred to the Virginia Valley Central Conference and Rev. R. F. Brown to the Georgia and Alabama Conference at their request.

The President appointed the following Special Committees:

Collectors—W. J. Ballentine, J. A. Dickey.

Nominations—Rev. J. W. Patton, Rev. P. H. Fleming, Rev.

A. T. Banks.

Finance—Rev. S. C. Harrell, Dr. E. L. Moffitt, W. Luther Cates.

Enrollment—Hon. W. T. Foushee ,J. A. Dickey, Mrs. A. T. Banks.

Press—Rev. C. B. Riddle, W. A. Harper.

Resolutions—Rev. R. L. Williamson, Rev. J. W. Patton, Rev. G. R. Underwood.

Place of Meeting—Rev. J. D. Wicker, Dr. P. H. Fleming, J. Byrd Ellington.

Preaching During Conference—Rev. A. T. Banks, Hon. W. T. Foushee.

Rev. J. W. Harrell was, at his request, granted a letter of transfer to the North Carolina Methodist Episcopal Conference.

Rev. T. E. White gave the annual address: "Big Jobs for Little Churches." Conference expressed its appreciation of the address by a rising vote and requested the same published in *The Christian Sun.*

The name of the church at Keyser was changed at Addor at the request of the church there.

Rev. B. F. Black, Rev. C. H. Rowland, Dr. W. W. Staley, and Rev. W. C. Hook were invited to seats as deliberative membres.

Ministerial reports were read to Conference.

Church letters were called for.

The minutes were read and approved by motion.

Prayer by Dr. N. G. Newman.

AFTERNOON SESSION—2:00 P. M.

Devotional services by Rev. Joseph E. McCauley.

Dr. W. W. Staley spoke on "The Church Directing the Moral Life."

Dr. C. H. Rowland on "The Church School and Community."

Rev. S. C. Harrell on "Ministering to the Expression of Life."

Brother Harrell's address was requested for publication in *The Christian Sun.*

Rev. B. F. Black spoke on "Dangers of the K. of C."

On motion the President was instructed to appoint a standing committee on Christian Union. The following were appointed: W. A. Harper, J. O. Atkinson and P. H. Fleming.

Brother J. W. Dixon, of Danville church, was appointed Conference song leader.

A letter from Rev. W. H. Denison, Superintendent of the Forward Movement of the American Christian Convention, was read and referred to the Committee on Education.

Benediction by Rev. J. D. Wicker.

SECOND DAY, NOVEMBER 17—MORNING SESSION.

Conference assembled at 9:00 a. m., with Rev. T. E. White presiding.

Devotional services conducted by Rev. T. E. White.

The roll was called and the minutes read and approved.

REPORT ON SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

Your Committee on Sunday Schools beg to report the following:

Our Sunday school work is not going forward as it should, but is in our opinion, losing ground—if we may base our judgment on past reports of the work.

One year ago, 104 schools reported to this Conference, showing a membership of 8,640. This year only 43 schools (four less than a year ago) recognized in any way our Sunday School and and Christian Endeavor Convention, and four of these schools sent dues only. Our last Convention was attended by more pastors and fewer delegates; yet we feel that the Convention was a great success, furnishing as it did much inspiration for those delegates and pastors who did attend.

This Convention meets annually, the second week in July, and should have at least one representative from every church in this Conference.

The Board of Religious Education recently elected Miss Lucy M. Elderedge field secretary for the Southern Christian Convention. She will begin her duties as such about August 1, 1921, and your committee anticipates more activity among our schools in the future.

We therefore recommend the payment of the $200.00 so generously donated to the Board of Religious Education, by this Conference last year, not later than August 1, 1921.

C. H. STEPHENSON,
S. T. A. KENT,
MRS. J. D. KERNODLE,
Committee.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

President—Rev. R. L. Williamson.
Vice President—Rev. A. T. Banks.
Secretary—J. A. Dickey.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. J. W. Patton.
Treasurer—K. B. Johnson.
Mission Board—R. L. Williamson, ex officio, J. O. Atkinson

(1923), E. L. Moffitt (1923), K. B. Johnson (1922), W. K. Holt (1922), W. P. Lawrence (1921), T. E. White (1924), P. H. Fleming (1924).

Mrs. W. H. Carroll, President of the Woman's Board, submitted her report which showed 21 new organiations for the year, money raised for all purposes, $3,560.45, and the goal for next year set at $6,000.00. Her report also showed Missionary organizations in the Conference as follows: For Women, 38; for Young People, 17; for Junior Young People, 1; for young men, 1; for Willing Workers, 9; For Cradle Roll, 11; for Boys, 4—a total of 81 organizations.

Rev. W. F. Cook, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, was introduced to the Conference.

Rev. E. C. Fry, of our Japan Mission, was introduced to the Conference.

Mrs. W. A. Harper's paper on "Records of Our Woman's Work, was requested for publication in *The Christian Sun.*

Dr. J. O. Atkinson spoke on "Our New Day in Missions."

Drs. P. H. Fleming, C. H. Rowland nad J. W. Wellons administered the Lord's Supper.

Benediction by Dr. J. W. Wellons.

AFTERNOON SESSION—2:00 P. M.

Devotional services by Rev. E. C. Fry.

Rev. E. C. Fry gave an address on "Our Japan Missions."

The Treasurer's report was read and referred to the Finance Committee.

Mrs. W. H. Carroll spoke on "Plans of the Woman's Board for Next Year."

Miss Bessie Holt spoke on "Our Young People's Work."

Conference stood to its feet in recognition of the women and their work.

Rev. W. L. Wells spoke on "Applying the Great Commission."

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

We desire to record our appreciation of the continued and successful efforts of the administration to keep Elon College in the front rank of the colleges of the state. The faculty is efficient and devoted and is being constantly strengthened by special study and preparation and by the addition of new members. The curriculum is modified as modern educational needs demand.

The college church pulpit seeks to establish faith in the fundamentals of the Christian religion, while both the college and the church through their various religious organizations are striving

to educate the young for Christian living and Christian service. We ask for the college the continued co-operation and support of this Conference.

The "Summer School of Religious Education and Christian Methods" will be in session at the College for fifteen days following commencement. We commend this to our ministers and Christian workers as a great opportunity to meet their special needs.

Licentiates.

By order of the Executive Committee, E. H. Rainey was ordained at Elon College, July 15, 1920, Drs. P. H. Fleming, J. O. Atkinson and N. G. Newman being the ordaining presbytery.

We recommend that the name of H. W. Carter, at his own request, be dropped from the roll, and also that of R. A. Truitt be dropped, as he has united with the M. E. Church, South.

I. T. Underwood is doing Christian work as he has opportunity and is planning to enter college as soon as possible.

G. C. Crutchfield is pursuing his studies in the Freshman Class at Elon College. He served one church last year and is open to work for the coming year.

R. H. Coble is unable to be in school on account of his health and other conditions, but is preaching and doing other Christian work as he has opportunity.

D. T. McKinney has served one church this year and is open to work for another year.

R. O. Smith is continuing his studies in Elon College.

W. J. Edwards and J. E. McCauley are recommended by their churches for ordination. After examination we recommend their ordination.

Biblical Class.

W. T. Scott continues his studies in Elon College.

John Scoggins has joined the Wesleyan Methodist Church and we recommend his name be dropped.

J. F. Cook has not reported to this committee.

Sion M. Lynam, Route 4, Apex, N. C., a member of Martha's Chapel church and a freshman in Elon College, applies for license at this Conference. We recommend his licensure.

William S. Jordan, of Brown's Chapel church, Spies, N. C., has applied for licensure. After examination and due consideration the committee does not feel warranted in recommending his licensure.

We recommend that Carl Brady, of Pleasant Grove, Randolph, be admitted to the Biblical Class.

We recommend that this Conference indorse the following resolution adopted at the last session of the Convention: "That the ministerial education fund of the various conferences and of the Convention be pooled at Elon College, that the treasurer of the College be their custodian, and that the Board of Education of the Southern Christian Convention be empowered to order the loan of thse funds upon the recommendation of the Conferences."

Forward Movement.

We have considered the letter of the Superintendent of the Forward Movement of the Christian Church referred to us, and it is the sense of this committee that our Men and Millions Forward Movement should be completed through our present organization rather than by the addition of a new one.

Recommendations.

We recommend that $200.00 be loaned to G. C. Crutchfield and $200.00 to S. M. Lynam to aid them in college the present session on the condition that they remain in college the whole session and fail to secure church work above that they now have. If they secure additional work the loans to be scaled in proportion to the net proceeds of such additional work.

Amendment.

The following amendment to the report was introduced by Rev. C. B. Riddle and unanimously passed:

Moved that all members of the Biblical Class and Licentiates of the North Carolina Conference be required to own a copy of the Government and Principles of the Christian Church, and also that each be a subscriber to **The Christian Sun**; this amendment to remain on the records of this Confernce and to remain in force until revoked by this body in regular session.

N. G. NEWMAN,
J. W. PATTON,
T. E. WHITE,
Committee.

Adopted.

Dr. W. W. Staley and W. A. Harper spoke on Correlating Church and College.

Hon. D. R. Fonville spoke on Elon Producing Leadership for the Church.

CHRISTIAN UNION.

Christian Union is an inviting theme to the Christian Church. We came into being to bring this very thing to reality. Our hearts rejoice that during the years of our history the various denominations have grown steadily more fraternal and co-operative in their relations toward each other. We regret, however, in this day of great opportunity for the Church, that our 183 denominaitons of Protestants in America render it impossible for the Church to enter into the open door of service and victory for the Kingdom as largely as we might with a united force.

We firmly believe that an unregenerated world is the price we pay for a divided Christendom. The hour has arrived for the Churches of Christ to repent of their sectarianism, and to bring forth fruits meet for repentance. Only by a united Church can the Kingdom of Jesus fully come. Our Master prayed for the oneness of His followers. Why? "That the world may believe that thou hast sent me," he declared, as the reason, and it is useless for Christians to pray "Thy Kingdom Come," while they make its coming impossible by their sectarian and affronting division.

We rejoice in the great work of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America and we are glad that from hte first our American Christian Convention has participated in this most potent force that has yet appeared in the realm of practical Christian co-operation.

We are glad that this Conference has created a Standing Committee on this vital issue of modern Christian statesmanship. We recommend that this committee's functions be defined as reporting to each annual session the progress of the Christian Union idea in the Church, making overtures to other denominations relative to the matter of Christian Union, furnishing articles for Church papers, our own as well as other weekly papers, on the general theme of Christian Union and arranging for speakers as for as practicable to carry by the spoken word to other religious gatherings through our own, the message of our Church relative to Christian Union and inviting others also to bring their message to us.

W. A. HARPER,
J. O. ATKINSON,
P. H. FLEMING,
Committee.

Adopted.

Dr. J. O. Atkinson spoke on Christian Union.

Dr. J. W. Wellons spoke on My Reminiscenses in the Ministry.

Benediction by Dr. D. A. Long.

THIRD DAY--MORNING SESSION, 9:00.

Devotional services by Rev. F. C. Lester.

The church of North Clayton with 67 members was admitted to membership in the Conference.

It was ordered to transfer the savings account of $201.82 to the Home Mission Funds and to request the Home Mission Board to reimburse the Conference Fund for the $150.00 paid for the church at Needham's Grove.

Secretary was instructed to secure reports on Conference funds for all churches not reporting at this session, and to have results of same included in *The Annual.*

It was ordered to print the minutes in *The Christian Annual,* taking the usual number.

The Secretary was authorized to draw draft on the Treasurer for funds belonging to the Home Mission Board and to the Southern Christian Convention and to pay all items approved for payment at this session.

It was voted to instruct the President to secure the three gavels of the three former Conferences and to have them made into one.

REPORT ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Our hearts are profoundly grateful for the Missionary awakening among our people. In this day of enlarged opportunity our beloved Church is coming into her own. She is mobilizing her forces and concentrating on her God-given task. She is getting a vision of world tasks and greatly enlarging and expanding her program of service.

We are glad to report progress in our Foreign Mission work. Five new workers have been placed in the field: Rev. and Mrs. W. Q. McKnight to Japan; Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Martin, Porto Rico, and Miss Toshio Sato, Japan. Rev. and Mrs. D. P. Barrett and family and Rev. E. C. Fry are at home on furlough. Mrs. Fry is expected some time in early spring. The Japan work suffered a very severe loss in the passing away of one of our ablest and best beloved missionaries. Dr. E. K. McCord, on April 26, 1920, was called to his eternal reward.

We desire to express our great appreciation of the most splendid work that is being prosecuted by our Southern Convention. We recognize the unusual missionary zeal and liberality demonstrated by our members of the Southern Convention, and that we further commend them in their determined desire to undertake a work carrying with it tremendous responsibilities in carrying the gospel into China.

This indicates an increased interest in the mission work and larger things for our Church along missionary lines. We recommend that more of our Sunday schools emulate the example of the Burlington Sunday school in placing workers in the foreign field.

The work of the women is very encouraging and shows a decided increase in new organizations and finances.

Your committee offers the following recommendations:

1. That pastors, Sunday school superintendents and leaders in our churches be urged to prayerfully promote the missionary cause in all congregations and to fully awaken them to the missionary obligations.

2. That missionary societies be organized in all of our churches and that pastors co-operate with the women and render them all the assistance possible in organizing such societies.

3. That definite missionary instructions be given in all Sunday schools and that at least one offering each month be devoted to missions.

4. That March and April be designated as foreign mission study months and that during that period mission study classes be conducted for men, women and children.

5. That the pastors of this Conference endeavor to place **The Christian Missionary** in as many homes as possible. This magazine is worthy of a place in every home.

6. That Life Recruit Service be held by our pastors in their churches and that the call to Christian service in foreign lands be laid upon the hearts of our young people.

7. That churches, Sunday schools and missionary societies consider the advisability of furnishing equipment for stations,

fields and missionaries, as well as support for missionaries. We commend Catawba Springs for undertaking to build a church in the foreign land, also the John R. Foster missionary class for the work of educating a native worker in Porto Rico.

P. T. KLAPP,
MRS. W. H. CARROLL,
BESSIE I. HOLT,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SUPERANNUATION

We, your Committee on Superannuation, recommend the approval and adoption of the plan adopted by the Southern Christian Convention at its last session with reference to the consolidation and administration of the various superannuation funds of the several Conferences, and that the treasurer of this Conference be instructed to transfer the balance in his hands to the credit of this fund to the treasurer of the Convention.

Without writing the full text of the action of the Convention into this report, we now read the record of this action from the minutes of the Southern Christian Convention, for the information of Conference before the vote is taken.

K. B. JOHNSON,
E. L. MOFFITT,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT OF HOME MISSION BOARD.

We desire to first record our whole hearted and sincere gratitude for the new era in the Christian Church that has dawned upon us within the year. There has been an awakened and quickened spirit plainly evidenced within the churches during the year and our people have unmistakably registered their hearty approval and co-operation through the Men and Millions Forward Movement and many other ways. Certainly no people have within a year's time been born anew in a greater realization of the opportunities and possibilities that were within each individual life. Last year our need was money. This year that need is greater but the greatest need is a cultivation of the awakened and enlightened mission spirit among our people. We record our faith in the full development of the talents entrusted to each individual life and as this is done and each individual begins to realize his responsibilities and opportuniites the great mission spirit now so evident will be even more quickened and enlivened. We pray God that His blessings may rest upon each individual in our Conference and that he may be filled with a desire to properly use the influence and talents entrusted to him.

The Board this year has more appeals for assistance than ever before, in assisting the small churches in paying pastors, because of the lack of interest and various other hindrances that prevented some of our small churches from getting the best results. We had more pastorless churches to begin with than ever before and it was necessary to assist some of them in paying a pastor. This was done with the idea in mind of grouping the churches so that the small churches might as far as possible be so grouped as

to enable them to secure a pastor's service in connection with the larger churches. This arrangement cannot be completed within a year but will come in time by keeping at it.

The Work In Detail.

At Chapel Hill the work has made progress under Brother R. F. Brown. The parsonage has been practically completed and debt reduced to $900.00, the board assisting to the extent of $500.00. Rev. B. J. Howard has been called to serve them another year and the Board has agreed to pay $200.00 on his salary.

Reidsville, under the efficient leadership of Rev. W. L. Wells, has made decided advancement. The Board supplemented his salary there this year in connection with the S. C. C. Board making his salary $1,400.00 for Reidsville and Happy Home. The balance of debt in the amount of $500.00 is to be liquidated at an early date. Reidsville's future looks very bright.

Danville has gone forward by leaps and bounds. All indebtedness has been wiped out by the church itself and every call as the Men and Missions Forward Movement and others responded to whole heartedly and met in full. The Board paid $500.00 toward pastor's salary. Rev. J. E. McAuley was their pastor and has been re-elected with an increased salary. The church is preparing to build a parsonage and the Board voted to give them $200.00 whenever the work shall have started and expresses regret that it cannot give these determined people more substantial assistance. We bespeak much for Danville and under the leadership of these capable brethren it will soon be a strong, vigorous church.

The work at Franklinton is also making progress under the efficient leadership of Rev. B. F. Black whose untiring efforts are bearing fruit. The church has been started and will soon be in condition for worship to be held in it, though not completed. The Board has appropriated $500.00 per year as has the S. C. C. Board for Franklinton for five years to meet the local proposition. With Rev. B. F. Black at the helm Franklinton will soon be one of our most influential churches.

Rev. J. E. Franks has started a church at Clayton under the direction of the Board. A lot at a cost of $650.00 has been purchased and paid for by the local people. The Board has agreed to help these people on a 50-50 basis with the endorsement and cooperation of the S. C. C. on the same basis. The church now has 68 members and is exceedingly anxious to go forward with the building. The work gives promise under Brother Franks' leadership of supplying a real need of a church in that immediate community and the Board approves and commends his efforts.

At Hopedale a church has been built at a cost of approximately $1,800.00 and has been paid for by the local people with the exception of $200.00 supplied by the Board. The Board appreciates the good work done by these people, especially Brother A. H. McIver. The church is in a position to do a good work and has secured Rev. J. F. Apple to again serve them, the Board again helping to pay him ot the extent of guaranteeing him $100.00, the local church to continue to take their usual offering for the pastor and to finish the church as early as possible. The building is in keeping with the town and was approved by the Board.

At Mebane under the direction of Rev. H. Scholz and the loyal and faithful little congregation, the work has progressed very nicely. The small band worked faithfully in the Forward Movement and did well. The church is not finished, but they hope to finish it at an early date. The Board assisted in paying the pastor this year and will again assist when a definite proposition comes from them. They have secured Rev. P. T. Klapp to serve them another year.

The work at Addor has made progress this year under the direction of Rev. G. R. Underwood, whom the Board secured to serve them with their assistance. They paid the pastor their part of the agreement in full and extended him a unanimous call for another year. Brother Underwood has accepted, the Board agreeing to supplement the local people's salary to the extent of $75.00. There is a real opening for the church at Addor and we have a very creditable building in good condition generally. The outlook is indeed promising at Addor.

Pleasant Union has been assisted this year in paying a pastor. Rev. L. W. Fogleman served them this year, the Board supplementing his salary in the amount of $50.00. The church did not progress owing to adverse influences at work in the community. However there was several additions to the church and the church generally was revived.

The Board has had numerous calls for help and there are a number of pastorless churches. The Executive Secretary was directed to assist them in securing pastors as soon as possible. The Board recommends that churches not now using some kind of system in their raising of finance, co-operate with the Executive Secretary in putting some kind of system into effect.

The Executive Secretary was re-elected and the Conference is asked to co-operate with him and to use his service to the best advantage wherever needed.

T. E. WHITE,
J. O. ATKINSON,
E. L. MOFFITT,
G. R. UNDERWOOD,
K. B. JOHNSON,
Committee.

Adopted.

Dr. N. G. Newman preached the ordination sermon.

Rev. T. E. White, President, licensed Sion M. Lynam as a probationer.

Dr. P. H. Fleming, Rev. J. D. Wicker and Rev. P. T. Klapp as the Presbytery, ordained Revs. J. E. McCauley and W. J. Edwards to the full gospel ministry.

The ministers present gathered in the altar and Dr. W. W. Staley lead in prayer for an increase in the number of candidates for the ministry.

An offering for Rev. J. W. Wellons, amounting to $38.59 was raised, and delivered to him in appreciation of his long

and useful service, followed with prayer for God's blessings on "Uncle" Wellons, led by Rev. W. L. Wells.

Benediction by Rev. J. W. Wellons.

AFTERNOON SESSION—1:30 P. M.

Song service conducted by Rev. R. L. Williamson.

Report of Tabulating Committee was ordered printed in *The Annual.* (See table.)

A telegram was read from J. D. Oldham asking Conference to pray for the restoration of his son, J. D., Jr. Dr. P. H. Fleming lead the prayer.

REPORT ON MORAL REFORM.

We are thankful unto God that the real Church of Christ has always stood for a high moral standard of living. From the time the Church was first established down to the present day, its mission has been to reform the world and to save the world. Today, possibly, as never before the Church is confronted with a task which demands the prayerful co-operation of the whole Church, to the end that immorality may be eliminated and every kind of evil that would tend to lower the moral tone and chill the spiritual life of our people done away.

We are living in an age of testing, in an age in which immorality is playing a strong hand, and the danger lies in the fact that the Christian home and the Church are too ready to compromise with too many of the so-called "no-harm" things of the world, instead of taking a firm stand against every appearance of evil and doing all in their power to reform the world.

If the moral standard of the age in which we live is ever lifted higher, it must be done by the Christian homes and the Church as a whole. If not by these it will never be done. There will be no reformation. On the other hand the practice of immorality will increase and continue to sweep our young rising generation into the whirling cess pool of sin and vice.

If the parents of our day would have their children to be moral and Christian, let them first be moral and Christian themselves. Let morality and Christianity go from the home into the church and from the church into the world.

Your Committee would recommend that this Conference body set its stamp of disapproval upon the following evils:

1. The desecration of the Sabbath.
2. Card playing and gambling in every form.
3. The theater and moving picture show as it is now conducted.
4. That we discourage the use of tobacco in every form.
5. The use of soft and alcoholic drinks.
6. Mob violence.
7. Extravagance and immodesty in dress.
8. Public dancing.
9. That this Conference voice its sentiment against the inaugural ball, and the secretary of this Conference be authorized to write President-elect Harding a letter stating to him the atti-

tude of this body against such unchristian performance, and request him not to restore the precedent broken by President Wilson.

10. We would urge our people to establish the family altar, the daily reading of the word of God and to "pray without ceasing" and that our Church strive not to be overcome with evil, but to overcome evil with good.

W. L. WELLS,
MRS. J. P. AVENT,
D. R. FONVILLE,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT ON RELIGIOUS LITERATURE.

Your Committee desires to direct the attention of the Conference and all its constituency to the necessity of becoming a reading people, one of the necessary steps toward an educated people. The thousands of books written and published each year is a great testimony that the mind is seeking new thought. It is encumbent upon the Church to direct so that all thought may be made a power for the Church instead of a power against it. If the Church could direct and control the press of the country it would be one of the greatest achievements in all Christendom. The religious press has a more difficult time presenting its views to the world than the secular press. The Church cannot afford to lose any opportunity in giving every possible advantage to the religious press, that it may be able to live, to function, and to fulfill its great mission in the world.

We record with interest the financial distress of all church publications. Our own publications, **The Christian Sun, The Herald of Gospel Liberty,** and **The Christian Missionary** are laboring under most difficult circumstances for their financial existence. The great pioneer work that they have done, and are doing, fully justifies their right to live, and we take counsel with this body for any suggestion that may be offered to aid in the financial distress of our publications.

The Herald of Gospel Liberty is the official organ of the Christian Church, and the oldest religious newspaper in the world. It is ably edited and deserves a much larger circulation than it has.

The Christian Missionary should be in every home that the spirit of missions may be kept alive and our people at home kept in touch with our workers abroad. Its price of fifty (50c) the year is too small for it to be debarred from so many of our splendid homes.

The Christian Sun, the official organ of our Southern Convention, now in its seventy-fifth year of existence, deserves more than a passing consideration. Wherever **The Christian Sun** goes, the lamps of interest are lighted and progress for the Kingdom follows. It should be in every home. But that is only a dream that all Church publications have ever sought, and yet have never realized. The small circulation of **The Sun** may at times seem discouraging, but if **The Sun** were withdrawn from our territory, we are of the opinion that church leaders would have a more difficult task in combining forces for the larger good of our work.

We, therefore, call upon this Conference to help in extend-

ing **The Sun's** circulation, thereby extending its usefulness. We commend the Board of Publication for its recent act in increasing the subscription price and call upon the people to stand by the publication in its endeavor to succeed, financially, and otherwise.

We commend again the reading and diligent study of the Holy Scriptures in our homes.

We commend to our people the books written by members of our own denomination, and bespeak for these authors and their kind the best wishes of our body.

Again we commend our Sunday school literature and call upon all churches to adopt its use. It is prepared by our people and for our people and should be supported by our people.

We record our appreciation of the Revision Committee of the Southern Convention in its work of revising the Government and Principles of the Church, and hope that its publication will soon be.

C. B. RIDDLE,
BESSIE I. HOLT,
Committee.

Adopted.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE.

It was with much hesitancy that I accepted the call of your Mission Board into its service last November at the Annual Conference at Burlington. Not that I was not willing to accept a call to duty, but through fear of my inability and unprepardeness, I did hesitate to enter upon so great an undertaking.

Eleven months have come and gone since I went into the service. Many things have occurred within that time that brought both joy and regret. I have visited homes that were so low in Christian morale and outlook on life within our North Carolina Conference as to make one feel that our dear Church was asleep on the job. I have gone into churches that were so near dead that a benediction would be a waste of time, yet the community was fully abreast of the times in every other enterprise. I have gone into the homes of pastors who had given their life, and in a great measure sacrificed the future of those entrusted to their immediate care in an endeavor to uplift their fellow man and give him a real vision of life and were receiving in return the mere pittance of a living and hardly the common courtesy due the most vicious man in the community. I have heard pastors preach sermons to a people anxious and hopeful for truths and inspiration, that were prepared twenty-five years ago and were at that time seventy-five years out of date. Yet with it all and much more I have been able to catch a vision of a real awakening on the part of both the people and the pastors as to their relationship one with the other and a real desire to be more helpful and appreciative of one another. And I think it one of the greatest and surest signs of a real progress in our Church. When the pastor and people realize fully their utter dependence on one another and the influence each exerts on the other it will be indeed an awakening and the sure sign of a better day in the churches, and if the Home Mission Board through its members and I as its servant are

privileged to speed this day then we will have much over which to rejoice.

Last December when I began, among my first duties was the getting pastors for fourteen pastorless churches. This was accomplished by Christmas with the exception of two churches. These two exceptions were devoid of interest and one of them was not willing to meet the pastor at the railway station if the Board would pay all expenses. During the month of January, I worked to secure new members in the Home Mission Board and continued efforts in this direction until the Forward Movement was launched. During the period that the Movement was on, I was privileged to work in the office of secretary of organization and in the field. This work was very helpful to me by way of helping me getting acquainted with the people and above all in working under the inspiration of Drs. Harper and Atkinson and Rev. C. B. Riddle. In July I again took up the work of Mission Secretary, using my efforts toward helping the various weak churches raise their Conference apportionments and to systematize their finance, also to help make out their budgets for another year, using whatever method or system that seemed best suited to each particular church. I was privileged to get some kind of system started in 14 churches and in the majority of them they have their Conference apportionments and pastors' salary pledged for another year, also the other incidental expenses. I also have encouraged Sunday school work by making talks along that line and in any other way that would help increase interest. I have attempted to assist all church work in general, through mission propaganda.

I have visited 67 churches during the year, made 52 talks and addresses, wrote 1,200 letters and secured 31 new members in the Home Mission Board, totaling $270.00. I have collected approximately $650.00 on pledges, making to date 254 members; 18 have withdrawn during the year for various reasons and 26 have asked to be allowed to hold over or allowed to miss paying their dues this year and to take it up again next year. The memberships total a little above $2,000.00.

It is my hope during the coming year to assist in obtaining a better understanding between pastors and people as to their relationship that there may be a better co-operation between them, also to help in securing more adequate pay for the pastors that their efficiency may be increased and to put some kind of system regarding finances to work in every church that does not now have one, that the churches may be able to more efficiently and more satisfactorily raise their church finances.

J. A. DICKEY, Secretary.

Adopted.

REPORT ON CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR.

Last year there were eleven Christian Endeavor societies reported to this Conference. Since then there have been organized two new Junior societies. The societies we have are doing excellent work. One society has recently had in attendance 80 young people. Two societies are giving fifty dollars each on the expenses of the Japanese girl at Elon College.

Slow, but surely, we trust, our people are realizing the

benefits of Christian Endeavor. It will be a good day for our Church when in every church there is an active Christian Endeavor society.

Your Committee is glad to note that the Board of Religious Education is to put in the field a secretary who is to give full time to the work. We urge that each church assist her in her work, and permit her to assist them in arranging and carrying on the work of Christian Endeavor.

We recommend:

1. That our pastors give careful attention ot the organization of a Christian Endeavor society in each church. If they need help, then they should call on the Christian Endeavor Secretary of this Conference.

2. That there should be given a place on the Church Letter to Conference for a report of the Christian Endeavor society.

F. C. LESTER,
MRS. A. T. BANKS,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT OF APPORTIONMENT COMMITTEE.

We, your committee, beg to submit the following report:

We would recommend:

1. That apportionments remain the same as last year, with exception of the following churches, which churches have requested a change in their apportionments:

Antioch (R), Christian Chapel, New Hope (F), Pleasant Grove (N. C.), Haw River, Damascus, Mt. Hermon, Morrisville, Danville (Va.), Six Forks, Mt. Auburn, Fuller's Chapel, Shady Grove, Ether, Poplar Branch, Ingram (Va.), Liberty (V), Liberty (Va.), Catawba Springs, and Union Grove.

2. That the requests made by the above named churches be referred to the Executive Committee of the Home Mission Board, which, through this Committee, shall arrive at a satisfactory agreement as to amount apportioned. However, the Secretary is ordered to print the former table in The Annual with reference to any particular church, if no agreement is reached before The Annual goes to press.

W. L. WELLS,
D. R. FONVILLE,
J. BYRD ELLINGTON,
J. W. STOUT,
R. L. WILLIAMSON,
Committee.

Adopted.

The Collectors reported that $8,733.29 has been collected and the funds were ordered turned over to the Treasurer.

APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1921.

Churches.	Amount	Churches.	Amount
Addor	$ 25.00	Monticello	45.00
Amelia	60.00	Moore Union	40.00
Antioch (C)	50.00	Morrisville	65.00
Antioch (R)	40.00	Mt. Auburn	225.00
Antioch (W)	35.00	Mt. Bethel	90.00
Apple's Chapel	225.00	Mt. Carmel	60.00
Asheboro	60.00	Mt. Gilead	55.00
		Mt. Hermon	45.00

Auburn	70.00
Belew Creek	100.00
Bennett	40.00
Berea	90.00
Bethel (C)	80.00
Bethel (W)	42.00
Bethlehem (A)	225.00
Bethlehem (W)	30.00
Beulah	55.00
Big Oak	80.00
Brown's Chapel	60.00
Burlington	500.00
Catawba Springs	145.00
Center Grove	50.00
Chapel Hill	50.00
Christian Chapel	65.00
Christian Light	48.00
Christian Union	30.00
Concord	40.00
Damascus	155.00
Danville (Va)	100.00
Durham	350.00
Ebenezer	85.00
Elon College	350.00
Ether	50.00
Franklinton	25.00
Fuller's Chapel	65.00
Good Hope	55.00
Goshen Chapel	25.00
Graham	75.00
Grace's Chapel	50.00
Greensboro, First Church	350.00
Greensboro, Palm Street	90.00
Hank's Chapel	125.00
Happy Home	100.00
Haves' Chapel	45.00
Haw River	120.00
Hebron (Va.)	130.00
Henderson	70.00
High Point	50.00
Hines' Chapel	165.00
Hopedale	25.00
Howard's Chapel	45.00
Churches	Amount
Ingram (Va.)	$ 150.00
Kallam Grove	25.00
Lebanon	200.00
Lee's Chapel	25.00
Liberty (R)	55.00
Liberty (V)	225.00
Liberty (Va.)	60.00
Long's Chapel	75.00
Martha's Chapel	55.00
Mebane	25.00
New Providence	80.00
North Clayton	25.00
Oak Level	100.00
O'Kelley's Chapel	65.00
Parks' Cross Roads	125.00
Patterson's Grove	45.00
Piney Plains	60.00
Pleasant Cross	55.00
Pleasant Grove (N. C.)	145.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	300.00
Pleasant Hill (A)	105.00
Pleasant Hill (J)	50.00
Pleasant Ridge (G)	70.00
Pleasant Ridge (R)	105.00
Pleasant Union (H)	75.00
Pleasant Union (R)	50.00
Plymouth	30.00
Pope's Chapel	145.00
Poplar Branch	40.00
Raleigh	115.00
Ramseur	80.00
Churches	Amount
Randleman	$ 50.00
Reidsville	60.00
Salem Chapel	65.00
Sanford	100.00
Seagrove	45.00
Shady Grove	50.00
Shallow Ford	100.00
Shallow Well	125.00
Shiloh	80.00
Six Forks	80.00
Smithwood	50.00
Churches	Amount
Spoon's Chapel	$ 25.00
Turner's Chapel	35.00
Union (N. C.)	225.00
Union (Va.)	175.00
Union Grove	65.00
Wake Chapel	200.00
Wentworth	80.00
Youngsville	65.00
Mt. Zion	50.00
Needham's Grove	25.00
New Center	70.00
New Elam	120.00
New Hill	40.00
New Hope (F)	85.00
New Hope (R)	25.00
New Lebanon	110.00
Mt. Pleasant	45.00
Zion	70.00
	$10,612.00

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF TABULATION COMMITTEE

We find according to the percentages adopted in 1919 that the funds are to be credited this year as follows:

Home Missions	$1,160.09
Ministerial Education	214.33
Conference Fund	572.66
Superannuation Fund	343.73
Convention Missions	1,997.11
Elon College Fund	1,997.11
Foreign Missions	1,997.11
Convention Fund	451.15
Total	$8,733.29

Admitted to record. L. L. WYRICK, Chairman.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

We, your Finance Committee, beg leave to submit the following report:

We have audited the report of the Treasurer and we find that the report is correct according to the records of collections for last year and the vouchers of expenditures.

We recommend the payment of the following bills: Burlington Printing Company for blank forms and programs, $22.15; to C. B. Riddle for ministerial report blanks, $4.50.

STANLEY C. HARRELL,
E. L. MOFFITT.
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE TREASURER—K. B. JOHNSON.

Home Mission Fund.

1919.		
Nov. 1 By overdrafts		$ 5.34
To Conference collections	$1,063.26	
Nov. 27 By order W. P. Lawrence, Secretary-Treasurer		1,057.92

Foreign Mission Fund.

1919.		
Nov. 1. To Balance	$ 5.68	
To Conference collections	1,831.17	
Nov. 27 By order W. C. Wicker, Treas. S. C. C.		$1,836.85
	$1,838.85	$1,836.85

Ministerial Educational Fund.

1919.		
Nov. 1 To Balance	$ 549.45	
To Conference collections	196.90	
Nov. 28 To E. S. French, interest	5.00	
Dec. 2. By order G. C. Crutchfield		50.00
1920.		
Jan. 7 By order G. C. Crutchfield		50.00
Jan. 9 To L. W. Fogleman note and interest	57.84	
Feb. 10 To L. W. Fogleman note and interest	45.50	
March 1 By order G. C. Crutchfield		50.00
June 30 To C. B. Riddle, note and interest	56.25	
1919.		
Nov. 11 To L. F. Johnson, interest	25.00	
Nov. 11 To S. F. Jones, note	60.00	
1920.		
Nov. 1 Balance		845.94
	$ 995.94	$ 995.94

Superannuated Fund.

1919.			
Nov. 1	Balance on hand	$ 295.12	
	Conference collections	315.05	
Nov. 4	By order Mrs. W. T. Herndon		$ 10.00
Nov. 27	By order Rev. J. D. Wicker, Treas.		100.00
Nov. 27	By order Rev. W. G. Clements		100.00
Nov. 27	By order Rev. W. T. Herndon		100.00
		$ 610.17	$ 610.17

Conference Fund.

1919.			
Nov. 1	By overdrafts		$ 153.80
	Conference collections	$ 393.80	
1920.			
Jan. 27	By C. B. Riddle, printing		329.25
April 16	By C. B. Riddle		5.40
May 5	By order T. E. White, Pres.		150.00
	Overdrafts	244.65	
		$ 638.45	$ 638.45

Elon College Fund.

Nov. 1	Overdraft		$ 3.25
	Conference collections	$1,831.17	
Nov. 27	By W. C. Wicker, Treas. S. C. C.		1,827.92
		$1,831.17	$1,831.17

Convention Missions Fund.

1919.			
Nov. 1	To Balance	$ 1.64	
	Conference collections	1,831.17	
Nov. 27	By W. C. Wicker, Treas. S. C. C.		$1,832.81
		$1,832.81	$1,832.81

Convention Fund.

1919.			
Nov. 1	To Balance	$ .28	
	Conference collections	413.49	
	By W. C. Wicker, Treas. S. C. C.		$ 413.77
		$ 413.77	$ 413.77

Savings Account.

1919.		
Nov. 1	Balance on hand	$ 201.82

Summary.

1920.			
Nov. 1	To balance Education Fund	$ 845.94	
Nov. 1	To balance Superannuated Fund	270.17	
Nov. 1	By overdraft Conference Fund		$ 244.65
Nov. 1	To Savings Account	201.82	
Nov. 1	Balance on hand		1,073.28
1920.			
Nov. 1	Balance on hand		270.17
		$1,317.93	$1,317.93

Danville was selected as the place of meeting for the next session.

RESOLUTIONS.

1. Realizing the power of the motion picture for evil as well as for good, be it resolved:

(a). That we hereby record our protest against all pictures that tend to degrade the morals or lower the ideals of our young people.

(b) That we give our endorsement and hearty support to a movement being launched by the Henderson Ministerial Union. The purpose of this movement is to enlist the co-operation of the Ministerial Unions of the State, all pastors and churches in creating public sentiment that shall culminate in petitioning the next session of the State Legislature to pass enactment, creating a Board of Censors, the duty of which will be to prohibit the appearance of all objectionable films.

2. Resolved further,

(a) That this body hereby express to the pastor of this church, the church and community, thanks for their unstinted hospitality and abundant provision for our comfort while in their midst.

(b) We heartily appreciate the inspiration of their presence and the uplift of the messages of the brethren visiting our Conference.

(c) We would acknowledge with a deep sense of appreciation the splendid services rendered by our retiring officers in the tenure period of their term of office.

(d) That the term of the next session of Conference be three days.

(e) That we record by a rising vote our deep appreciation of our great song leader, Prof. J. H. Moring, who has passed to his reward since our last service.

R. L. WILLIAMSON,
G. R. UNDERWOOD,
J. W. PATTON.

The Enrollment Committee's report showed 122 in attendance during the present session.

The Press Committee reported that it had reported to the daily papers.

It was voted to memoralize the Southern Christian Convention to change the name of the Conference to the North Carolina and Virginia Conference.

Mr. J. W. Stout spoke on "Christian Stewardship."

The address was requested for publication in *The Christian Sun.*

Rev. C. E. Newman spoke on "The New Day of the Country Church."

Dr. J. O. Atkinson spoke on "Our Men and Millions Forward Movement."

It was announced that the Conference has 95 Life-Work Recruits.

The following were installed as officers of the Conference for the next session.

President—Rev. R. L. Williamson.
Vice-President—Rev. A. T. Banks.
Secretary—J. A. Dickey.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. J. W. Patton.
Treasurer—K. B. Johnson.

The minutes were read and approved.

Conference adjourned to meet on Tuesday after the second Sunday in November 1921.

Conference closed with devotional services by Dr. J. W. Wellons.

T. E. WHITE, *President.*
Sanford, N. C.

W. A. HARPER, *Secretary.*
Elon College, N. C.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive—R. L. Williamson, P. H. Fleming, W. A. Harper.

Education—N. G. Newman, J. W. Patton, W. C. Wicker, R. L. Williamson.

Sunday Schools—C. H. Stephenson, D. L. Boone, J. W. Stout.

Christian Endeavor—F. C. Lester, Miss Bessie Holt, Mrs. A. T. Banks.

Moral Reform—D. R. Fonville, J. D. Wicker, J. E. McCauley.

Superannuaiton—K. B. Johnson, E. L. Moffitt, L. M. Clymer.

Apportionments—J. Byrd Ellington, J. U. Gunter, A. J. Allen.

Religious Literature—C. B. Riddle, S. C. Harrell, B. J. Howard.

Foreign Missions—P. T. Klapp, Mrs. W. A. Harper, J. E. Franks.

Tabulation—L. L. Wyrick, C. E. Newman, Ed. Harris.

Program—C. B. Riddle, W. A. Harper, Mrs. W. H. Carroll.

Christian Union—W. A. Harper, J. O. Atkinson, E. L. Moffitt.

Woman's Board (Elected)—Mrs. W. H. Carroll, Mrs. J. P. Avent, Mrs. W. A. Harper, Mrs. J. W. Patton, Miss Bessie I. Holt, Mrs. W. R. Sellars, Mrs. J. J. Henderson and Mrs. N. G. Newman.

Home Mission Board (Elected)—R. L. Williamson, J. O. Atkinson, W. P. Lawrence, E. L. Moffitt, T. E. White, K. B. Johnson, W. K. Holt and P. H. Fleming.

Memoirs—C. E. Newman, J. D. Wicker, G. R. Underwood, W. G. Clements.

ABSTRACT OF MINISTERIAL REPORTS.

J. F. Apple—Sermons, 86; conversions, 17; baptisms, 11; addresses, 3; marriages, 4; prayer meetings, 3; members received, 15; visits, 100; funerals, 4; salary, $833.94; churches, Apple's Chapel Long's Chapel, Mt. Zion and Hopedale; churches met Conference requirements.

J. O. Atkinson—Sermons, 75; conversions, 0; baptisms, 0; addresses, 112; marriages, 1; prayer meetings, 0; members received, 0; visits, 0; funerals, 1; salary $———; work in charge, Mission Secretary, Southern Christian Conference.

A. T. Banks—Sermons, 182; conversions, 6; baptisms, 0; addresses, 3; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 4; visits, —; funerals, 9; salary, $1,100.00; churches, Parks' Cross Roads, Ramseur, Shiloh; churches met Conference requirements.
addresses, 5; marriages, 0; prayer meetings, 15; members received,
dresses, 5; marriages, 0; prayer meetings, 15; members received, 36; visits, 240; funerals, 2; salary, $1,417.00; churches, Chapel Hil and Damascus; churches met Conference requirements.

J. S. Carden—Sermons, 85; conversions, 8; baptisms, 6; addresses, 0; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 9; members received, 10; pastoral visits, (many); funerals, 4; salary received, $600.00; churches, Auburn, Bethel (C); New Hill and Pleasant Ridge (G); churches met Conference requirements in part.

H. W. Carter—Sermons, 7; no church in charge.

W. G. Clements—Sermons, 8; marriages, 2; funerals, 1; salary received, $20.00.

R. H. Coble—Sermons, 12; addresses, 1; salary, $5.50; no pastoral charge.

J. O. Cox—Sermons, 30; conversions, 8; baptisms, 4; marriages, 1; members received, 5; visits, 75; salary received, $300.00; churches, supplied Saluda and Tryon Methodist churches from July 25 to October 20; churches met Conference requirements.

R. P. Crumpler—Sermons, 59; conversions, 7; baptisms, 12; marriages, 2; members received, 9; visits, 200; salary, $388.00; churches, Antioch (Chat.), Good Hope, Plymouth and Youngsville; churches met Conference requirements in part.

G. C. Crutchfield—Sermons, 35; conversions, 2; prayer meetings, 3 members received, 2; visits, 63; salary, $236.50; churches, Amelia; church has met Conference requirements in part.

T. B. Dawson—Had no church work.

W. J. Edwards—Sermons, 80; conversions, 28; addresses, 2; prayer meetings, many; members received, 16; funerals, 2; salary, $179.00; churches, Randleman, Patterson's Grove; Needham's Grove; churches met Conference requirements in part.

P. H. Fleming—Sermons, 80; conversions, 55; baptisms, 23; addresses, 23; marriages, 4; prayer meetings, 38; members received, 24; visits, 156; funerals, 17; churches, Union (Alamance), Pleasant Hill and Haw River; churches met all Conference requirements.

L. W. Fogleman—Sermons, 39; conversions, 6; members received, 3; visits, ,53; salary, $78.75; churches, Antioch (R) Spoon's Chapel, Pleasant Union (R); churches have met Conference requirements in part.

J. E. Franks—Sermons, 150; conversions, 100; baptisms, 43; addresses, 10; marriages, 1; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 128; pastoral visits, 300; funerals, 6; salary, $1,200.00; churches, Christian Chapel, Bethel, North Clayton, New Hope, Lee's Chapel and Zion; churches have met Conference requirements.

T. J. Green—Sermons, 100; conversions, 25; baptisms, 18; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 10; visits, 125; funerals, 6; salary, $1,025.00; churches, New Center, Seagrove, Big Oak, Ether, Shady Grove and Union Grove; churches met Conference requirements in part.

A. F. Isley—Sermons, 23; funerals, 19; no pastoral charge.

H. S. Hardcastle—In school in Mission Department, Yale University.

J. W. Harrell—Sermons, 124; conversions, 25; baptisms, 6; addresses, 4; marriages, 5; prayer meetings, 40; members received, 27; visits, 500; funerals, 8; salary, $2,290.00; church, Burlington; church met all Conference requirements.

Stanley C. Harrell—Sermons, 84; conversions, 15; baptisms, 4; addresses, 24; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 38; members received, 13; visits, 300; funerals, 4; salary, $1,500.00; church, Durham; church met Conference requirements in full.

W. N. Hayes—Sermons, —; conversions, 7; baptisms, 5; addresses, (several); members received, 6; visits, (many); funerals, 7; salary, $68.87; churches, Brown's Chapel; church met Conference requirements in part.

J. W. Holt—Sermons, 38; conversions 10; baptisms, 6; marriages, 8; members received, 6; visits, 66; funerals, 10; salary, $400.00; churches, Bethlehm (A); Belew Creek; churches met Conference requirements.

B. J. Howard—Sermons, 80; conversions, 12; marriages, 1; prayer meetings, 1; mmbers received, 13; funerals, 9; salary, $1,065.00; churches, Center Grove, Hank's Chapel, Martha's Chapel; New Elam, O'Kelley's Chapel, Pleasant Hill (J); churches met Conference requirements in part.

J. L. Johnson—Sermons, 150; conversions, 50; baptisms, 24; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 10; members received, 31; visits, 100; funerals, 12; salary, $1,290.00; churches, Catawba Springs, Christian Light, Piny Plains, Pleasant Union, Wentworth, Wake Chapel; churches met Conference requirements in part.

P. T. Klapp—Sermons, 87; conversions, 29; baptisms, 4; marriages, 2; members received, 5; visits, 180; funerals, 2; salary, $481.00; churches, Moore Union, and Hayes Chapel; churches have met Conference requirements in part.

J. W. Knight—Sermons, 115; conversions, 42; baptisms, 8; addresses, 3; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 10; members received, 16; visits, 20; funerals, 8; salary $600.00; churches, Kallam Grove, New Hope, Palm Street, Smithwood; churches have met Conference requirements in part.

J. Vincent Knight—Sermons, 110; prayer meetings, 35; members received, 30; addresses, 25; conversions, 33; baptisms, 15; marriages, 23; funerals, 112; pastoral letters, 114; visits, 1,497; salary, $1,800.00; churches, First church in Greensboro, N. C.; church met all Conference requirements.

F. C. Lester—Sermons, 110; conversions, 40; baptims, 7; addresses, 5; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 50; members received, 9; visits, 150; funerals, 8; salary, $1,000.00; churches, Graham and New Providence; churches have met all Conference requirements.

David Albright Long—Sermons, 125; conversions, 5; addreses, 10; marriages, 2; prayer meetings, 23; members received, 4; visits, 56; funerals, 7; salary, $300.00; churches, Mt. Auburn; church has met Conference requirements in part.

W. S. Long—Has had no regular work.

W. C. Martin—Sermons, 6; addresses, 20; prayer meetings, 12; had no regular work for the year.

Joseph E. McCauley—Sermons, 64; conversions, 59; addresses, 1; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 44; pastoral visits, 115; funerals, 1; salary, $845.00; churches, Berea, Danville, Ebnezer, Mt. Harmon and Six Forks; churches have met Conference requirements in part.

D. T. McKinney—Sermons, 11; visits, 23; salary, $100.00; church, Mt. Pleasant; church has met Conference requirements in part.

N. G. Newman—Sermons, 65; conversions, 16; baptisms, 6; addresses, 3; prayer meetings, 40; visits, 100; salary $1,900.00; church, Elon College; church has met all Conference requirements.

J. U. Newman—Sermons, 9; addresses, 6; prayer meetings, 3; no regular church work; taught in Elon College, N. C.

C. E. Newman—Sermons, 100; conversions, 65; baptisms, 35; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 51; visits, 150; funerals, 15; salary, $900.00; churches, Union Va., Hebrou, Lebanon and Liberty, Va.; churches met Conference requirements in part.

E. H. Rainey—Sermons, 32; addresses, 2; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 2; visits, 90; funerals, 1; salary, $450.00; no regular work.

C. B. Riddle—Sermons, 25; addresses, 15; no regular pastoral work; editor of Christian Sun.

H. Shelton Smith—Sermons, 20; conversions, (many); baptisms, 3; addresses, 10; marriages, 4; prayer meetings, 48; members received, 57; funerals, 1; salary, $1,500.00; churches, associate pastor of First Congregational Church, Fairfield, to September 15, 1920.

R. O. Smith—Sermons, 70; conversions, 12; members received, 6; visits, 67; salary, $345.07; churches, Pleasant Cross, Monticello and Morrisville.

John G. Truitt—Sermons, 78; conversions, 42; baptisms, 53; addresses, 12; marriages, 4; prayer meetings, 12; members received, 38; visits, 647; funerals, 10; salary, $1,100.00; churches, Pleasant Grove (Va.), Ingram; churches have met all Conference requirements.

G. R. Underwood—Sermons, 124; conversions, 10; baptisms, 4; addresses, 10; marriages, 6; prayer meetings, 6; members received, 10; visits, 100; funerals, 14; salary, $500.00; churches, Addor, Bennett and Pleasant Grove (N. C.), Liberty (R); churches have met Conference requirements in part.

I. T. Underwood—Sermons, 2; addresses, 2; prayer meetings, 6; no regular work.

T. E. White—Sermons, 146; conversions, 30; baptisms, 11; marriages, 7; prayer meetings, 10; members received, 26; funerals, 17; salary, $1,200.00; churches, Sanford, Shallow Well, Turner's Chapel, Grace's Chapel and Poplar Branch; churches have met Conference requirements in part.

J. D. Wicker—Sermons, 48; conversions, 11; persons hap tized, 9; addresses, 24; marriages, 1; prayer meetings, 26; members received, 9; visits, 40; funerals, 1; salary, $350.00; churches, Salem Chapel and Bulah; churches have met all Conference requirements.

W. L. Wells—Sermons, 205: conversions, 35; baptisms, 18; marriages, 3; prayer meetings, 60; members received, 46; funerals, 14; salary, $1,489.00; churches, Reidsville, Happy Home, Mt. Bethel and New Lebanon; churches have met all Conference requirements.

J. W. Wellons—Co-pastor Elon Colloge; salary, $50.00.

R. L. Williamson—Sermons, 90; conversions, 4; marriages, 5; prayer meetings, 10; accessions, 2; visits, 346; funerals, 7; salary, $1,129.20; churches, Henderson and Fuller's Chapel; met Conference requirements.

L. L. Wyrick—Sermons, 75; conversions, 16; baptisms, 3; addresses, 17; marriages, 3; prayer meetings, 10; members received, 8; visits, 1,131; funerals, 2; salary, $611.35; churches, Concord, High Point and Howard's Chapel; churches have met all Conference requirements.

DIRECTORY AND NUMERICAL STATISTICAL TABLE FOR 1920

Church	Pastor for 1921	Church Secretary	Sunday School Secretary	Church Membership	Sunday School Membership
Addor	G. R. Underwood	Miss Elise Addor, Addor, N. C.	Miss Clyde Keith, Addor, N. C.	22	15
Amelia	J. E. McCauley	David Pool, Clayton, N. C.	Eunice Adams, Clayton, N. C.	140	46
Antioch (C)	S. M. Lynam	Mrs. O. M. Dorsett, Cumnock, N. C.	Miss Mattie Eva Dorsett, Cumnock, N. C.	96	60
Antioch (R)	W. J. Edwards	Miss Annie Owen, Seagrove, N. C.	Miss Ora Brady, Moffitt, N. C.	54	24
Antioch (W)	H. Scholz	Mrs. Albert Delbridge, Littleton, N. C.	Mrs. Jennie Baird, Gasburg, Va.	130	30
Apple's Chapel	J. F. Apple	D. E. Michael, McLeansville, N. C.	Miss Ollie Brown, Gibsonville, N. C.	369	56
Ashboro		F. M. Wright, Ashboro, N. C.		36	
Auburn		J. I. Branch, Auburn, N. C.	Earlie Jones, Auburn, N. C.	82	59
Belew Creek	W. C. Hook	V. O. Roberson, Greensboro, N. C.	Mrs. T. J. Preston, Belew Creek, N. C.	121	87
Bennett	G. R. Underwood	W. A. Ward, Bennett, N. C.	M. C. Yow, Bennett, N. C.	45	76
Berea	R. O. Smith	B. M. Bennett, Altamahaw, N. C.	Evert Taylor, Altamahaw, N. C.	135	139
Bethel (C)	J. S. Carden	J. F. O'Ferrell, Union Ridge, N. C.		112	
Bethel (W)	J. E. Franks	Miss Blouza Holleman, New Hill, N. C.		68	
Bethlehem (A)	J. W. Holt	Clyde Iseley, Burlington, N. C., R. 8.	Miss Annie Michael, Altamahaw, N. C.	334	75
Bethlehem (W)	H. Scholz	Russell Gray, Littleton, N. C.	Russell Gray, Littleton, N. C.	24	25
Beulah	J. D. Wicker	J. B. Edwards, Wake Forest, N. C.	G. L. Perry, Zebulon, N. C., R. 3.	103	70
Big Oak	T. J. Green	W. P. Copeland, Eagle Springs, N. C.	Miss Sarah Wall, Eagle Springs, N. C.	137	35
Brown's Chapel	W. N. Hayes	Miss Iola G. Sanders, Spies, N. C.	Miss Phonnie Brewer, Eagle Springs, N. C.	171	35
Burlington	G. O. Langford	Jas. P Montgomery, Burlington, N. C	C. V. Sellars, Burlington, N. C.	397	304
Catawba Springs	J. Lee Johnson	B. F. Branch, Raleigh, N. C., R. 3.	J. T. Carroll, Apex, N. C., R. 2.	168	93
Center Grove	B. J. Howard	R. L. White, Moncure, N. C.		44	
Chapel Hill	B. J. Howard	E. W. Neville, Chapel Hill, N. C.	Hubert Neville, Chapel Hill, N. C.	79	62
Christian Chapel	J. E. Franks	Marcellus G. Woodell, Merry Oaks, N. C.	Miss Ellen Dickens, Merry Oaks, N. C.	158	46
Christian Light	J. Lee Johnson	E. M. Blanchard. Kipling, N. C.	S. H. Ausley, Kipling, N. C.	74	67
Christian Union		Miss Lela Craven, Steeds, N. C.		58	
Concord	L. L. Wyrick	G. G. Anderson, Altamahaw, N. C.		66	
Damascus	P. T. Klapp	J. W. Poythress, Chapel Hill, N. C.	C. W. Daniels, Chapel Hill, N. C.	127	75

DIRECTORY AND NUMERICAL STATISTICAL TABLE FOR 1920—(Continued)

Danville, Va.	J. E. McCauley	Matthew Liles, Danville, Va.	N. D. Jarrett, Danville, Va	112	248
Durham	S. C. Harrell	R. J. Kernodle, Durham, N. C.	J. L. Harward, Durham, N. C.	295	182
Ebenezer	J. E. McCauley	M. J. Carlton, Raleigh, N. C., R. 6.	Miss Jessie V. Woodson, Cary, N. C., R. 1.	156	85
Elon College	N. G. Newman	Mrs. W. P. Lawrence, Elon College, N. C.	Miss Marie Riddick, Elon College, N. C.	201	508
Ether	L. L. Wyrick	Miss Eula Freeman, Ether, N. C.	Miss Ethel Freeman, Ether, N. C.	63	57
Franklinton	B. F. Black	Mrs. T. P. Barrett, Franklinton, N. C.		18	
Fuller's Chapel	R. L. Williamson	Miss Jessie Woodlief, Henderson, N. C.	Miss Jessie Woodlief, Henderson, N. C.	90	50
Good Hope	Herbert Scholz	Miss Nola Woodlief, Youngsville, N. C.	Hossell May, Youngsville, N. C.	78	94
Goshen Chapel		S. L. Slaughter, Berea, N. C.	S. L. Slaughter, Berea, N. C.	16	30
Grace's Chapel	T. E. White	R. B. Coggin, Sanford, N. C.	Ralph Foushee, Sanford, N. C., R. 1.	101	175
Graham	F. C. Lester	J. D. Kernodle, Graham, N. C.	George Harden, Graham, N. C.	77	70
Greensboro, 1st Ch.		J. E. Murray, Greensboro, N. C.	Bascom G. York, Greensboro, N. C.	250	226
Greensboro, Palm St.	G. C. Crutchfield	A. H. Hinshaw, Greensboro, N. C., Revolution	Robert Fine, Greensboro, N. C., R. 5.	108	168
Hanks' Chapel	J. S. Carden	W. F. Bland, Pittsboro, N. C.	Johnnie Langley, Pittsboro, N. C., R. 1.	162	67
Happy Home	W. L. Wells	Mrs. Geo. Hill, Ruffin, N. C.			
Haw River	P. H. Fleming	Henry F. Sharpe, Haw River, N. C.	W. W. Sharpe, Mebane, N. C., R. 1.	115	118
Hayes' Chapel	J. E. Franks	Miss Stella Johnson, Garner, N. C.		78	
Hebron, Va.	C. E. Newman	T. C. Moore, Averett, Va.	W. A. Williamson, Nelson, Va., R. 2.	133	56
Henderson	R. L. Williamson	C. D. Newman, Henderson, N. C.	Wallace Newman, Henderson, N. C.	76	85
High Point	J. W. Knight	B. P. Moffitt, High Point, N. C.	M. L. Boswell, High Point, N. C.	69	139
Hines' Chapel	C. E. Gerringer	L. V. Smith, McLeansville, N. C.	Miss Nannie Watkins, McLeansville, N. C.	182	45
Hopedale	J. F. Apple	R. H. Coble, Burlington, N. C.	J. B. Warren, Burlington, N. C., R. 3.	22	91
Howard's Chapel	L. L. Wyrick	W. B. Madison, Wentworth, N. C.	Miss Nellie Bullard, Reidsville, N. C., R. F. D.	43	25
Ingram, Va.	W. C. Hook	Miss Patty Adams, Ingram, Va.	Miss Patty Adams, Ingram, Va.	117	68
Kallam Grove	C. E. Gerringer	D. F. Wilson, Madison, N. C.		15	
Lebanon	C. E. Newman	T. J. Earp, Milton, N. C.	W. P. Stephens, Semora, N. C.	151	48
Lee's Chapel	J. E. Franks	B. F. Gunter, Moncure, N. C.	M. M. Buchanan, Moncure, N. C., R. 1.	82	51
Liberty (R)		H. K. Trogdon, Liberty, N. C.		15	
Liberty (V)	B. F. Black	J. Lee Lassiter, Henderson, N. C.	J. D. Newman, Henderson, N. C., R. 6.	315	211
Liberty (Va.)	C. E. Newman	Miss Elsie Bray, Nathalie, Va.	Charlie Tuck, Nathalie, Va.	86	80
Long's Chapel	J. F. Apple	J. Walter Johnston, Burlington, N. C.	Miss Eunice Rogers, Burlington, N. C.	156	40
Martha's Chapel	B. J. Howard	W. J. Morgan, Apex, N. C.	Miss Esther Morgan, Apex, N. C., R. 4.	74	83
Mebane	P. T. Klapp	Mrs. J. O. Fowler, Mebane, N. C.	J. O. Fowler, Mebane, N C.	17	25
Monticello	R. O. Smith	Mrs. Clyde Rudd, Brown Summit, N. C.	Will Benton, Brown Summit, N. C.	40	56
Moore Union	J. W. Knight	G. E. Moore, Jonesboro, N. C.	Pearlie Harward, Jonesboro, N. C.	89	37
Morrisville	G. C. Crutchfield	Miss Lessie Pugh, Morrisville, N. C.	Miss Allene Farmer, Morrisville, N. C., R. 1.	49	21
Mt. Auburn	D. A. Long	J. Byrd Ellington, Ridgeway, N. C.	J. B. Ellington, Ridgeway, N. C.	175	95

DIRECTORY AND NUMERICAL STATISTICAL TABLE FOR 1920—(Continued)

Mt. Bethel	W. L. Wells	Miss Ethel Friddle, Stokesdale, N. C.	Miss Ione Truitt, Summerfield, N. C.	101	46
Mt. Carmel	B. F. Black	Mrs. Lottie Morton, Franklinton, N. C.	Miss Venie Tippett, Franklinton, N. C.	113	55
Mt. Gilead	B. F. Black	W. C. Wilder, Louisburg, N. C.	Greenwood Wilder, Louisburg, N. C., R. 4.	103	57
Mt. Hermon	J. E. McCauley	G. Frank Penny, Garner, N. C.	G. Frank Penny, Garner, N. C.	67	100
Mt. Pleasant	L. L. Wyrick	E. L. Autey, Cameron, N. C.	C. H. Marks, Vass, N. C.	49	47
Mt. Zion	J. F. Apple	G. F. Carden, Mebane, N. C.	Mary Ruth Carden, Watson, N. C.	76	84
Needham's Grove	W. J. Edwards	Artemas Ward, Steeds, N. C.	J. Bushe, Steeds, N. C.	32	35
New Center	W. J. Edwards	O. D. Lawrence, Seagrove, N. C.	A. L. Davis, Seagrove, N. C.	133	56
New Elam	B. J. Howard	Miss Blanche Holt, New Hill, N. C., R. 2.	Miss Blanche Holt, New Hill, N. C., R. 2.	288	52
New Hill	J. S. Carden	Carey Welch, New Hill, N. C		47	
New Hope (F)	J. E. Franks	John Chamblee, Louisburg, N. C.	C. C. Pearce, Louisburg, N. C., Rt. 1.	150	133
New Hope (R)	C. E. Gerringer	Miss Maud Middlton, Stokesdale, N. C.	Miss Alice Albert, Stokesdale, N. C.	38	74
New Lebanon	W. L. Wells	W. G. Sharpe, Wentworth, N. C.	W. M. Suits, Wentworth, N. C.	148	76
New Providence	F. C. Lester	Lewis H. Holt, Graham, N. C.	Lou Heritage, Graham, N. C.	103	70
North Clayton	J. E. Franks	Mrs. A. P. Card, Clayton, N. C.		68	
Oak Level	B. F. Black	J. L. Pearce, Youngsville, N. C.	G. R. Bridges, Youngsville, N. C.	118	80
O'Kelly's Chapel	B. J. Howard	Sadie Parrish, Durham, N. C., Rt. 3.	Eva Herndon, Durham, N. C., Rt. 3.	50	60
Park's Cross Roads	A. T. Banks	R. W. York, Ramseur, N. C.	Walter R. Rightsell, Ramseur, N. C.	207	105
Patterson's Grove	L. W. Fogleman	J. A. Ellison, Franklinville, N. C.	Miss Ila West, Franklinville, N. C.	26	98
Piney Plains	J. Lee Johnson	W. R. Patrick, Raleigh, N. C., R. 4.	C. E. Newcombe, Raleigh, N. C., R. 2.	85	72
Pleasant Cross	T. J. Green	Miss Sarah Ellison, Ashboro, N. C., R. 1.	Charlie Allred, Ashboro, N. C., R. 1.	72	75
Pleasant Grove, N. C.	G. R. Underwood	J. A. Hicks, Bennett, N. C.	E. Hicks, Bennett, N. C.	265	100
Pleasant Grove, Va.	W. C. Hook	Mrs. D. J. Sipe, News Ferry, Va.	Mrs. G C. Talbert, News Ferry, Va.	368	75
Pleasant Hill (A)	P. H. Fleming	Paul E. Coble, Liberty, N. C.	Miss Lola G. Andrews, Siler City, N. C.	176	100
Pleasant Hill (J)	P. T. Klapp	Jesse Lee, Benson, N. C.	J. W. Neighbors, Benson, N. C.	117	76
Pleasant Ridge (G)	P. T. Klapp	W. J Stafford, Oak Ridge, N. C.	Craven Huffines, Guilford College, N. C.	97	45
Pleasant Ridge (R)	C. E. Gerringer	Carl B. Cox, Ashboro, N. C., R. 1.	Zethel Cox, Ramseur, N. C., R. 1.	133	88
Pleasant Union (H)	J. Lee Johnson	W. S. Long, Lillington, N. C.	A. M. Long, Lillington, N. C.	172	52
Pleasant Union (R)	W. N. Hayes	A. V. McDowell, Mechanic, N. C.	E. M. McDowell, Mechanic, N. C.	25	82
Plymouth	J. Lee Johnson	B. G. Partin, McCullers, N. C.	W. B. Rowland, Raleigh, N. C., R. 3.	56	54
Pope's Chapel	B. F. Black	H. G. Holmes, Youngsville, N. C.	Miss Alphia House, Franklinton, N. C., R. 1.	145	67
Poplar Branch	T. E. White	Miss Florence Cox, Jonesboro, N. C., R. 4.	Miss Mary Cox, Jonesboro, N. C., R. 4.	26	28
Raleigh	J. V. Knight	R. F. Harward, Raleigh, N. C.	L. C. Brinkley, Raleigh, N. C.	188	214
Ramseur	A. T. Banks	T. A. Moffitt, Ramseur, N. C.	J. L. Spencer, Ramseur, N. C.	103	114
Randleman	W. J. Edwards	Jesse Lamb, Randleman, N. C.	James V. Laughlin, Randleman, N. C.	40	89
Reidsvile	W. L. Wells	Mrs. C. W. Gerringer, Reidsville, N. C.	Miss Bessie Mitchell, Reidsville, N. C.	156	145
Salem Chapel	W. C. Hook	Miss Pattie Haizlip, Winston-Salem, N. C.		119	

DIRECTORY AND NUMERICAL STATISTICAL TABLE FOR 1920—(Continued)

Sanford	T. E. White	J. W. Stout, Sanford, N. C.	George Bramson, Sanford, N. C.	157	147
Seagrove	A. T. Banks	Mrs. D. A. Cornelison, Seagrove, N. C.	Miss Mary Leach, Seagrove, N. C.	29	40
Shady Grove	L. L. Wyrick	Mrs. D. F. Hulin, Martin's Mill, N. C.	Miss Esther Kern, Ether, N. C.	70	75
Shallow Ford	J. W. Patton	W. D. Walker, Burlington, N.C., R. F. D.	Miss Elsie Gerringer, Burlington, N. C., R. F. D.	118	100
Shallow Well	T. E. White	J. Walker Kelly, Jonesboro, N. C.	Graydon Foushee, Jonesboro, N. C.	204	132
Shiloh	A. T. Banks	B. S. Moffitt, Ramseur, N. C., R. 1.	Miss Madge Craven, Ramseur, N. C., R. 1.	100	47
Six Forks	J. E. McCauley	Mrs. J. J. Perry, Raleigh, N. C. R. F. D.		129	
Smithwood	J. W. Knight	W. D. Humble, Liberty, N. C.	Miss Hattie Smith, Liberty, N. C.	44	40
Spoon's Chapel	L. W. Fogleman	J L. Hethcock, Ashboro, N. C., R. 1.	Miss Gracy Smith, Ashboro, N. C., R. 1.	22	21
Turner's Chapel	T. E. White	A. W. Wicker, Sanford, N. C.	A. W. Wicker, Sanford, N. C.	69	40
Union (N. C.)	P. H. Fleming	G. R. Graham, Burlington, N. C., R. 3.	Miss Alma Turner, Burlington, N. C., R. 3.	243	79
Union, (Va.)	C. E. Newman	Alfred Hayes, Virgilina, Va.	Miss Lucy Gregory, Virgilina, Va.	267	59
Union Grove	T. J. Green	W. R. Brown, Ashboro, N. C., R. 1.	Miss Myrtle Davis, Kemp's Mill, N. C.	72	90
Wake Chapel	J. Lee Johnson	Mrs. A. F. Smith, Fuquay Springs, N. C.	J. M. Stephenson, Holly Springs, N. C.	155	79
Wentworth	J. Lee Johnson	L. D. Stephenson, McCullers, N. C.	L. D. Stephenson, McCullers, N. C.	69	67
Youngsville	J. E. Franks	L. E. Winston, Youngsville, N. C.	L. E. Winston, Youngsville, N. C.	42	47
Zion	J. E. Franks	T. E. Farrell, Moncure, N. C.	Miss Flora Johnson, Moncure, N. C.	143	80

FINANCIAL STATISTICAL TABLE FOR 1920.

Churches	Apportioned For Conference	Paid Conference	Paid Pastor	Raised for Other Purposes	Value Church Property
Addor	$ 25.00	$ 15.00	$ 115.00	$ 25.20	$ 3,000.00
Amelia	60.00	32.32	175.00	310.81	1,000.00
Antioch (C)	50.00	20.00	100.75	38.00	1,500.00
Antioch (R)	40.00	11.50	43.50	51.00	600.00
Antioch (W)			60.00	5.00	500.00
*Apple's Chapel	225.00	225.00	250.00	68.00	3,000.00
Auburn	70.00	22.00	150.00	35.00	800.00
*Belew Creek	100.00	100.00	150.00	60.00	1,000.00
*Bennett	40.00	40.00	100.00	36.01	3,000.00
*Berea	90.00	90.00	200.00		3,000.00
*Bethel (C)	80.00	80.00	175.00	99.00	1,000.00
*Bethel (W)	42.00	42.00	125.00	200.00	1,600.00
*Bethlehem (A)	205.00	205.00	250.00	200.00	4,000.00
Bethlehem (W)			19.50	46.00	500.00
Beulah	55.00	52.00	200.00	4.52	1,500.00
Big Oak	80.00	60.00	200.00	50.00	600.00
Brown's Chapel	60.00	12.06	68.88	24.68	500.00
*Burlington	500.00	500.00	2,025.00	35,135.78	600,000.00
Catawba Springs	145.00	90.00	300.00	96.42	1,800.00
Center Grove	50.00	20.80	151.50		700.00
*Chapel Hill	50.00	50.00	412.00	917.02	40,000.00
*Christian Chapel	65.00	65.00	200.00	70.00	3,000.00
Christian Light	48.00	24.00	75.00	79.93	1,500.00
Christian Union					1,000.00
*Concord	40.00	40.00	135.00	40.00	1,000.00
Damascus	155.00	63.65	200.00	146.94	2,500.00
*Danville, Va.	60.00	60.00	127.00	1,307.36	4,000.00
*Durham	350.00	350.00	1,437.50	2,329.22	15,000.00
Ebenezer	85.00	81.00	160.00	120.00	500.00
*Elon College	350.00	350.00	1,950.00	866.67	
*Ether	50.00	50.00	156.00	30.00	2,000.00
*Franklinton	25.00	25.00	300.00	1,600.00	8,000.00
*Fuller's Chapel	65.00	65.00	150.00	145.00	1,500.00
Good Hope	55.00	36.00	80.00	30.00	600.00
Goshen Chapel					800.00
*Grace's Chapel	50.00	50.00	180.00	100.00	1,000.00
*Graham	75.00	75.00	500.00	389.66	3,000.00
*Greensboro, 1st Ch.	350.00	350.00	1,800.00	4,983.04	30,000.00
*Greensboro Palm St	90.00	90.00	300.00	1,532.30	6,000.00
Hank's Chapel	125.00	66.23	200.00	160.49	1,000.00
Happy Home		50.00	200.00	27.24	1,500.00
*Haw River	120.00	120.00	200.00	700.00	4,000.00
*Hayes Chapel	45.00	45.00	153.50	21.65	2,000.00
Hebron, Va.	130.00	57.00	200.00	7.28	2,500.00
*Henderson	70.00	70.00	750.00	824.03	8,000.00
*High Point	50.00	50.00	386.35	396.16	3,000.00
*Hines' Chapel	165.00	165.00	250.00	51.75	3,500.00
Hopedale	25.00		29.00	1,658.54	2,500.00
*Howard's Chapel	45.00	45.00	100.00	35.50	1,500.00
*Ingram, Va.	150.00	150.00	334.00	460.00	1,500.00
Kallam Grove	25.00	8.56	75.00	40.00	800.00
*Lebanon	200.00	200.00	200.00	230.00	2,000.00
*Lee's Chapel	25.00	25.00	75.00	39.00	500.00
Liberty (R)	18.00	18.00	75.00	15.00	5,000.00

*Banner Churches.

Financial Statistical Table For 1920—(Continued)

Liberty (V)	225.00	142.50	400.00	555.83	3,000.00
Liberty, Va.	60.00	50.00	200.00	144.66	1,200.00
*Long's Chapel	75.00	75.00	350.00	46.79	1,000.00
Martha's Chapel	55.00	28.75	175.00	26.30	1,500.00
*Mebane	25.00	25.00	150.00	139.80	1,500.00
*Monticello	45.00	45.00	125.00	1,911.03	2,500.00
Moore, Union	41.00	30.01	150.00	27.20	2,000.00
Morrisville	65.00	25.00	125.00	43.03	1,500.00
Mt. Auburn	225.00	100.00	360.00	1,590.38	5,500.00
*Mt. Bethel	90.00	90.00	200.00	31.00	1,500.00
Mt. Carmel	60.00	45.40	93.50	7.40	500.00
Mt. Gilead	55.00	40.00	150.00	50.00	500.00
*Mt. Hermon	45.00	45.00	175.00	85.00	750.00
Mt. Pleasant	45.00	14.32	100.00	26.00	750.00
*Mt. Zion	50.00	50.00	175.50	212.98	1,200.00
*Needham's Grove	25.00	25.00	25.00	176.56	500.00
*New Center	70.00	70.00	150.00	44.00	800.00
*New Elam	120.00	120.00	300.00	450.00	1,500.00
*New Hill	40.00	40.00	100.00	72.50	1,000.00
New Hope (F)		51.05	200.00	391.06	1,500.00
New Hope (R)	25.00	15.00	42.00	5.00	1,550.00
*New Lebanon	110.00	110.00	250.00	140.79	1,500.00
*New Providence	80.00	80.00	500.00	504.00	3,000.00
*North Clayton	20.00	20.00		685.00	1,200.00
Oak Level	100.00	63.00	200.00	115.00	800.00
O'Kelley's Chapel			75.00	110.56	1,200.00
*Park's Cross Roads	125.00	125.00	430.00	879.67	2,000.00
Patterson's Grove	45.00	26.10	54.66	19.10	500.00
*Piney Plains	60.00	60.00	150.00	163.00	1,500.00
Pleasant Cross	55.00	18.70	134.80	65.81	1,200.00
Pleasant Grove, N. C.	145.00	27.11	200.24	68.80	1,000.00
*Pleasant Grove, Va.	300.00	300.00	800.00	484.10	4,000.00
*Pleasant Hill (A)	105.00	105.00	206.45	335.29	2,000.00
Pleasant Hill (J)	50.00	25.00	200.00	10.00	1,250.00
*Pleasant Ridge (G)	70.00	70.00	175.00	70.00	800.00
*Pleasant Ridge (R)	105.00	105.00	87.50	140.50	2,000.00
*Pleasant Union (H)	75.00	75.00	275.45	18.25	2,000.00
Pleasant Union (R)	30.00	1.00	11.00	31.36	300.00
Plymouth	30.00	15.00	143.25	152.50	400.00
*Pope's Chapel	145.00	145.00	400.00	254.75	2,000.00
Popular Branch	40.00	10.00	60.00	10.00	1,000.00
*Raleigh	115.00	115.00	1,675.00	2,422.27	15,000.00
*Ramseur	80.00	80.00	490.65	269.74	3,000.00
Randleman	50.00	25.00	100.00	61.56	800.00
*Reidsville	60.00	60.00	550.00	1,968.05	20,000.00
Salem Chapel	65.00	51.25	225.00	20.00	800.00
*Sanford	100.00	100.00	454.00	481.50	5,000.00
*Seagrove	45.00	45.00	200.00	75.00	1,500.00
Shady Grove	50.00	27.53	88.50	81.56	1,000.00
*Shallow Ford	100.00	100.00	200.00	275.00	1,600.00
Shallow Well	125.00	47.95	425.00	27.00	2,500.00
*Shiloh	80.00	80.00	247.00	101.00	1,000.00
Six Forks	80.00	53.00	150.00	30.00	2,000.00
*Smithwood	50.00	50.00	137.00	312.00	800.00
Spoon's Chapel	25.00	5.00	16.50	3.00	300.00
Turner's Chapel	35.00	18.00	150.00	15.00	1,000.00
*Union, N. C.	225.00	225.00	500.00	22.50	5,000.00
*Union Va.	175.00	175.00	300.00	1,935.00	3,000.00
*Union Grove	65.00	65.00	200.00	96.05	1,000.00
Wake Chapel	200.00	150.00	300.00	794.42	2,500.00
*Wentworth	80.00	80.00	237.75	169.67	1,000.00
Youngsville	65.00	30.50	125.00	88.00	1,500.00
*Zion	70.00	70.00	200.00	35.00	1,000.00

*Banner churches.

PART II

Proceedings

Of The

Eighth Annual Session

Of The

Eastern Virginia Woman's Missionary Conference

HOLLAND, VA., OCTOBER 28, 1920.

The Eighth Annual session of the Eastern Virginia Woman's Missionary Conference convened with the Holland church on Thursday, October 28, 1920, and was called to order at 10:10 a. m., by the President, Mrs. C. H. Rowland.

"The Son of God Goes Forth to War" was sung. Mrs. Rowland led in prayer.

Mrs. J. P. Barrett read Romans 1:14, 10:11-15, and spoke of God's willingness to save all who call upon Him and of our obligation to give to all the opportunity of hearing of Him.

"The Victory May Depend Upon You" was sung. The Secretary being absent, Mrs. I. W. Johnson was asked to act as secretary.

The roll of societies was called and the names of delegates enrolled as follows:

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES.

Berea (Nansemond)—Mrs. H. P. Harrell, Mrs. H. B. Corney.
Bethlehem—Mrs. J. W. Folk, Mrs. C. C. Pierce.
Newport News—Mrs. C. E. Chappell, Miss Ada Williams.
Norfolk, First Church—Mrs. B. F. Morgan.
Franklin Mrs. J. A. Williams, Mrs. E. P. Jones, Mrs. J. B. Gay, Miss Lydia Daughtry, Mrs. J. L. Worel, Mrs. W. J. M. Holland.
Holland—Mrs. R. H. Reidel, Mrs. J. A. Rawles, Mrs. B. J. Beale, Mrs. Charles Daughtry.
Liberty Spring—Mrs. C. E. Byrd and Mrs. Y. C. Byrd.
Memorial Temple—Mrs. M. J. W. White.
Holy Neck—Mrs. J. G. Lewis, Mrs. B. D. Jones, Mrs. Tom Rawles.

Oakland—Mrs. A. H. Saunders, Mrs. W. G. Saunders, Mrs. D. F. Darden, Mrs. C. R. Fulgham, Mrs. R. B. Wood.

Rosemont—Mrs. H. G. Roane, Mrs. G. O. Lankford.

Norfolk, Third Church—Mrs. J. E. Cartwright.

Portsmouth—Mrs. B. F. Collins, Mrs. J. F. Brothers.

Suffolk—Mrs. A. T. Holland, Mrs. G. W. Truitt, Mrs. Susie Holland, Mrs. Hersey Barnes, Mrs. J. E. Vincent, Mrs. J. E. Smith, Mrs. J. E. West, Mrs. J. S. Felton, Mrs. Geo. Daughtrey, Mrs. I. W. Johnson, Mrs. C. B. Duke, Mrs. Maggie E. Spencer, Miss Effie Beale, Mrs. C. A. Shoop, Mrs. J. T. Williams, Mrs. J. D. Luke, Mrs. Frank Rogers, Mrs. J. R. Byrd, Mrs. C. L. Williams, Mrs. J. W. Holland, Mrs. John King, Mrs. C. C. Rawles.

YOUNG PEOPLES SOCIETIES.

Bethlehem—Miss Eunice Byrd, Miss Nina Griggs, Mrs. T. W. Savage.

Norfolk, First Church—Mrs. M. L. Bryant.

Memorial Temple—Mrs. F. G. Crater.

Liberty Spring—Miss Bertha Savage, Miss Dora Barnes.

Holland—Mrs. Henry Lawrence.

Franklin—Miss Annie Graham Rowland.

Suffolk—Misses Mary Andrews, Janie Felton, Marion Cobb.

WILLING WORKERS SOCIETIES.

Berea—Miss Jennie Willis Atkinson, Blanche Benton.

Franklin—Mrs. W. H. Jones, Birdie Rowland.

Holy Neck—Mrs. H. B. Everette.

Suffolk—Mrs. J. T. Williams.

Holland—Sarah Norfleet Daughtry.

CRADLE ROLLS.

Bethlehem—Mrs. J. E. Harris.

Holy Neck—Mrs. J. T. Rawles.

Suffolk—Miss Thompsie Holland.

Holland—Mrs. J. G. Dalton.

The reports from Societies showed an increase in members and in funds.

Berea (Norfolk) was added as a new society.

The following committees were appointed:

Nominating—Mrs. Susie Holland, Mrs. G. O. Lankford, Mrs. M. J. W. White.

Apportionment—Mrs. M. L. Bryant, Mrs. W. V. Leathers.

Resolutions—Mrs. R. B. Wood, Mrs. Harry Roane.

Place of Meeting—Mrs. J. E. Harris, Mrs. E. P. Jones.

Mrs. Rowland then made a report of the year's work and spoke of the work for the coming year.

SUPERINTENDENT OF LITERATURE AND MITE BOXES.

Fifty new subscribers to **The Christian Missionary** have been received. Letters have been written to a number of Societies urging the studying of Missionary Literature, and especially the Home and Foreign study books as suggested by our Board. So-

cieties having no Literature Superintendent have been asked to elect one and where I have been able to work with same. We have succeeded in getting them to use Mite Boxes. To some others I have voluntarily sent boxes with some results. Tracts and free literature have been liberally distributed.

MRS. J. E. CARTWRIGHT, Supt.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.

Treasurer's Report.

1919-1920

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES

Antioch	$ 61.60	Mt. Carmel	64.05
Berea, Nan.	161.95	Newport News	77.45
Bethlehem	116.87	Oakland	160.00
Cypress Chapel	69.39	Portsmouth	118.23
Damascus	121.22	Rosemont	203.10
Dendron	144.30	Suffolk	811.00
Dover, Del.	85.88	South Norfolk	27.20
Eure	20.00	Spring Hill	8.50
First, Norfolk	64.35	Third, Norfolk	123.91
Franklin	152.85	Waverly	161.70
Holland	156.12	Wakefield	87.45
Holy Neck	203.03	Windsor	59.70
Ivor	17.87	Union, Southampton	27.75
Liberty Spring	145.30		
Memorial Temple	112.95		$3,563.72

YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

Berea	$ 25.60	Portsmouth	12.00
Burton's Grove	74.02	Suffolk	501.25
Bethlehem	68.00	Spring Hill	1.50
Dendron	63.84	South Norfolk	6.23
First, Norfolk	166.69	Waverly	51.00
Franklin	32.20	Wakefield	17.15
Holland	130.00	Tidewater S. S. Association	38.60
Liberty Spring	45.70		
New Lebanon	44.35		$1,278.13

WILLING WORKERS' SOCIETIES

Berea	$ 62.53	Waverly	16.00
Franklin	25.25	Windsor	27.00
Holy Neck	34.10	Holland	50.00
Suffolk	30.52		
Spring Hill	1.00		$ 250.75
South Norfolk	4.35		

CRADLE ROLLS

Holy Neck	$ 18.00	Rosemont	33.10
Bethlehem	5.81	Suffolk	1.65
Dendron	5.15	Waverly	5.00
Franklin	14.75		
Holland	7.20		$ 90.66

GRAND TOTALS.

Woman's Societies	$3,563.72	Cradle Rolls	90.66
Young People's Societies	1,278.13		
Willing Workers Societies	250.75		$5,183.26

MRS. MARTIN L. BRYANT, Treasurer.

In addition to the total of $5,183.26 a special offering was taken at our meeting Thursday, October 28. A check for $100 was presented to Mrs. D. P. Barrett, of Porto Rico.

Home and Foreign Missionary Specials For Women's Societies.

Antioch	$ 50.00	Mt. Zion	20.00

Barrett's	20.00	Memorial Temple	50.00
Berea, Nansemond	100.00	New Lebanon	20.00
Berea, Norfolk	200.00	Newport News	50.00
First, Norfolk	50.00	Oakland	100.00
Bethlehem	50.00	Oak Grove	20.00
Burton's Grove	20.00	Old Zion	30.00
Cypress Chapel	50.00	Portsmouth	50.00
Centerville	20.00	Rosemont	50.00
Damascus	100.00	Spring Hill	20.00
Dendron	100.00	Sarem	20.00
Dover	40.00	Suffolk	600.00
Eure's	20.00	South Norfolk	20.00
Franklin	50.00	Third, Norfolk	50.00
Holland	100.00	Union, Southampton	30.00
Hobson	20.00	Union, Surry	20.00
Holy Neck	100.00	Waverly	100.00
Isle of Wight	20.00	Wakefield	50.00
Ivor	20.00	Windsor	40.00
Johnson's Grove	20.00		
Liberty Spring	100.00	Total	$2,430.00
Mt. Carmel	20.00		

Miss Jennie Willis Atkinson read an excellent, inspiring paper, Young People and Missions, which was requested for publication in *The Christian Sun*.

Mrs. D. P. Barrett, from Ponce, Porto Rico, then spoke to the Conference about our work in Porto Rico. The women were given the opportunity of contributing to a purse for Mrs. Barrett as a token of esteem for the work she is doing on the island.

Moved and carried that the day of meeting be changed from Thursday to Friday before our Annual Conference.

Dr. J. O. Atkinson then read a telegram from Drs. Harper and Newman who had been in the mountains of Virginia, with Miss Iola Hedgepeth, seeking out a desirable opening for mission work. The telegram indicated that they thought they had found a suitable place.

Dismissed for lunch with a prayer by Dr. Atkinson.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Called to order.

Doxology was sung and Conference led in prayer by Dr. I. W. Johnson.

Dr. Atkinson then addressed the Conference, setting forth the reasons why God had given to man the privilege of sharing with Him in saving the world. Dr. Staley led in prayer.

Rev. W. M. Jay had charge of a service in recognition of our Life Recruits, and emphasized the necessity of the Church's obligation towards them.

Mrs. D. P. Barrett was then called to the front while Dr. Staley in an impressive way presented her with a check for $100, the result of the offering in the morning. Mrs. Barrett

was quite overcome by the token and responded in a few very feeling remarks.

Mrs. W. V. Leathers reported progress in the Young Peoples work, which report was adopted:

REPORT OF CRADLE-ROLL SUPERINTENDENT.

October 1, 1919-October 1, 1920.

The reports for this year show that the Cradle Rolls have done good work in that there has been a good increase in membership, a more general observance of Rally Day, and a particularly noticeable increase in the amount of money raised, same being nearly three times as much as it was last year.

The statistics covering reports from eight of the ten Cradle Rolls are as follows:

Number of children enrolled	186	
Number since last report	39	
Amount dues collected		$11.65
Amount from Mite Boxes		73.08
Amount from other sources		8.97
Total amount collected		$93.70

MARY ANDREWS,
Cradle Roll Superintendent.

REPORT OF WOMAN'S BOARD.

Your Board feels encouraged over the year's work—all the reports show marked progress.

For the coming year we recommend:

1. That the Women's Societies continue their Home and Foreign Specials—$1,200 for the Washington, D. C., and $1,200 for the H. S. Smith fund—according to this year's apportionments.

2. That the Young People of the Conference assume the raising of $1,800; one-half for the Mountain Work and one-half for some foreign work.

3. That we endeavor to raise $500 from our Thank Offering service. This to be used for a Building Fund.

4. That our churches be grouped according to the grouping used in the Men and Millions Forward Movement and that the following superintendents be elected for the coming year, whose duties shall be to have general oversight of the work in that district and to arrange for a District Rally to be held in the district, preferably in the spring.

Dendron, Wakefield District—Mrs. L. B. Faison.
Gates County—Mrs. J. H. Seawell.
Isle of Wight County—Mrs. J. M. Raby.
Nansemond County—Miss Jennie Willis Atkinson.
Norfolk District—Mrs. J. W. Manning.
Southampton County—Mrs. J. A. Williams.
Waverly District—Mrs. B. E. Livesay.

5. That this Conference elect two persons and that we ask the North Carolina Conference to elect two, who with the President of the Southern Christian Convention Woman's Board and our

Missionary Secretary, shall constitute a Program Committee who shall provide programs for the use of all our organizaitons for a year; and that we appropriate $125 for this purpose.

MRS. C. H. ROWLAND,
MRS. M. L. BRYANT,
MRS. W. V. LEATHERS,
MRS. J. E. CARTWRIGHT,
MISS MARY ANDREWS,

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

President—Mrs. C. H. Rowland.
Vice-President—Mrs. L. E. Smith.
Secretary—Mrs. W. D. Harward.
Treasurer—Mrs. M. L. Bryant.
Superintendent of Young People—Mrs. W. V. Leathers.
Superintendent of Literature and Mite Boxes—Mrs. J. E. Cartwright.
Superintendent of Cradle Roll—Miss Mary Andrews.

MRS. SUSIE HOLLAND,
MRS. M. J. W. WHITE
MRS. G. O. LANKFORD,
Committee.

The Committee on Place of Meeting decided in favor of Damascus, as they received a pressing invitation from that place.

The Apportionment Committee were given time to make apportionments.

Mrs. Rowland and Mrs. Leathers were appointed as a Program Committee to confer with a like committee from the North Carolina Woman's Conference.

Adjourned to meet with the Society of Damascus church on Friday before our Annual Conference of next year.

Benediction by Dr. J. P. Barrett.

MRS. C. H. ROWLAND, *President.*
MRS. J. M. RABY, *Secretary, Pro Tem.*

Minutes of the Eighth Annual Session

Of The

Woman's Missionary Convention

Of The

North Carolina Christian Conference

DURHAM, N. C., NOVEMBER 13-14, 1920.

FIRST DAY—MORNING SESSION.

The Woman's Missionary Convention of the North Carolina Christian Conference met in eighth session with the Durham church at 10:30 a. m., November 13.

Mrs. L. L. Vaughan led the devotional services.

Mrs. J. P. Avent welcomed the Convention, to which Mrs. J. O. Atkinson responded.

The President, Mrs. W. H. Carroll, read her annual address. Its recommendations were submitted to the Committee on Apportionments. Her address was ordered printed in *The Christian Sun*.

Miss Chiyo Ito, of Japan, being supported by the young people while she is studying in Elon, was presented.

Dr. W. A. Harper gave an account of the outlook and needs of the mountain work in Carroll County, Virginia.

The following Societies volunteered to send clothing to destitute families in mountain field: Burlington, Graham, Elon, Greensboro, Sanford, Raleigh, Liberty (V), and Durham.

The reports of the officers were then made and ordered filed as follows:

Secretary—Mrs. W. A. Harper.
Treasurer—Mrs. W. R. Sellars.
Superintendent of Young People—Miss Bessie Holt.
Superintendent of Boys' Work—Mrs. J. W. Patton.

Superintendent of Cradle Roll Mrs. N. G. Nwman.

The President announced the following special committees:

Apportionments—Mrs. W. R. Sellars, Mrs. J. D. Kernodle, Mrs. L. L. Vaughan, Miss Bessie Holt, Miss Mae Gunter, Mrs. J. W. Patton, and Mrs. J. P. Avent.

Nominations—Mrs. J. O. Atkinson, Miss Lessie Standfield, Mrs. C. B. Riddle, Mrs. L. C. Brinkley, Mrs. L. M. Clymer and Mrs. J. J. Henderson.

Resolutions—Mrs. Corrie Holt, Mrs. D. P. Barrett and Mrs. Walter Harden.

Banner—Mrs. D. E. Sellars and Mrs. T. W. Chandler.

Mrs. D. P. Barrett, of Porto Rico, was introduced and told of her experiences in Porto Rico, answering many questions of the delegates.

Adjourned for luncheon in the church.

AFTERNOON SESSION 2:30 P. M.

Devotional services by Mrs. J. D. Kernodle.

The roll call showed 22 different societies represented.

Reports of the year's work were heard from the various societies.

Mrs. J. J. Henderson and Miss Bessie Holt were appointed on a committee to confer with a like committee of the Eastern Virginia Woman's Board relative to providing literature and programs for missionary work and a maximum of $125.00 was appropriated for this purpose.

The following officers were reported by the Nominating Committee and elected:

President—Mrs. W. H. Carroll.
Vice-President—Mrs. J. P. Avent.
Secretary—Mrs. W. A. Harper.
Treasurer—Mrs. W. R. Sellars.
Superintendent of Young People—Miss Bessie Holt.
Superintendent of Cradle Roll—Mrs. N. G. Newman.
Superintendent of Boys' Work—Mrs. J. W. Patton.
Superintendent of Literature and Mite Boxes—Mrs. J. J. Henderson.

Miss Bessie Holt gave an address on "Our Young People's Work."

Rev. J. V. Knight gave an address on "A Plea For Our Boys."

REPORT OF THE APPORTIONMENT COMMITTEE.

Objectives, Financial.

Japanese Girls	$ 400.00
Mrs. Fry's School	100.00
Mountain Work	500.00
Hardcastle Fund	1,200.00
Dona Delfina	100.00
Richmond Pastorate	1,500.00
Foreign Missions	1,500.00
General Purposes	700.00
Total	$6,000.00

Other Objectives.

New Organizations	20
Old Organizations Revived	16
Life Memberships	50
Honorary Life Membership	50
New Christian Missionary Subscriptions	250

Apportionment, General.

Young People and Willing Workers	$1,000.00
Cradle Roll	150.00
Boys' Societies	100.00
Woman's Societies	3,250.00
Thank Offerings	500.00
Self-Denial and Week of Prayer Offerings	500.00
July-August Rally Day Offerings	500.00
Total	$6,000.00

Apportionment, Special—Women's Societies.

First Church, Greensboro	$ 200.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	200.00
Ingram (Va.)	60.00
Elon College	250.00
Durham	200.00
Union (Va.)	125.00
Shallow Ford	10.00
Hines' Chapel	25.00
Howard's Chapel	10.00
Mt. Zion	25.00
New Lebanon	25.00
Liberty (Va.)	45.00
Monticello	25.00
Haw River	15.00
Apple's Chapel	15.00
Danville (Va.)	25.00
Hebron (Va.)	25.00
Union (N. C.)	60.00
Bethlehem (A)	45.00
Concord	25.00
Mt. Auburn	150..00
Henderson	100.00
Wake Chapel	135.00

Sanford	100.00
Chapel Hill	100.00
Burlington	600.00
Graham	60.00
Ramseur	50.00
Raleigh	70.00
New Elam	50.00
Shallow Well	100.00
Turner's Chapel	50.00
Liberty (V.)	100.00
Parks' Cross Roads	45.00
Oak Level	20.00
High Point	25.00
Pleasant Hill (A)	25.00
Bennett	20.00

Young People's Societies.

Graham	$ 10.00
Elon College	75.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	20.00
Reidsville	20.00
Burlington	125.00
New Providence	25.00
Sanford	25.00
Liberty (V.)	30.00
Catawba Springs	20.00
Fuller's Chapel	25.00
Danville (Va.)	15.00
Concord	15.00
Pope's Chapel	20.00
New Lebanon	20.00
Needham's Grove	10.00
Raleigh	$ 15.00
Bennett	15.00

Junior Young People's Societies

Elon College	$ 15.00

Young Men's Junior Societies.

First Church, Greensboro	$ 120.00

Willing Workers' Societies.

Danville (Va.)	$ 10.00
Mt. Auburn	30.00
First Church, Greensboro	15.00
Elon College	30.00
Union (Va.)	30.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	20.00
Burlington	35.00
Liberty (V.)	25.00
Chapel Hill	15.00

Cradle Roll Societies.

Raliegh	$ 15.00

mon, to the great delight of all.

Benediction by Dr. Atkinson.

Burlington	15.00
Graham	15.00
Mt. Auburn	15.00
Ramseur	15.00
Henderson	15.00
Elon College	15.00
First Church, Greensboro	15.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	15.00
Durham	15.00
Sanford	15.00

Boys' Societies.

Elon College	$ 25.00
First Church Grensboro	25.00
Graham	25.00
Ramseur	25.00

NOTE:—Each new organization is asked to pay for the year on apportionment of at least $10.00.

Dues may not count on the apportionment nor may the sums raised through the Thanks, Self-Denial and Week of Prayer and July-August Rally Day offerings.

Life memberships and honorary life memberships may count toward the apportionment.

MRS. W. R. SELLARS,
MRS. L. L. VAUGHAN,
MRS. J. W. PATTON,
MAE GUNTER,
BESSIE HOLT,
MRS. J. D. KERNODLE,
MRS. J. P. AVENT.
Committee.

The Committee on Banner awarded the banner for 1920 to the Burlington society.

The Entertainment Committee assigned homes to the delegates.

EVENING SESSION—7:30.

Devotional services by Mrs. C. B. Riddle.

Rev. D. P. Barrett gave an address on "Latin America and Its Need of Christ."

Dismissed with prayer by Rev. S. C. Harrell.

SECOND DAY, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 14

MORNING SESSION—9:30.

The delegates attended Sunday school, at 9:30 in the church, a special class being arranged for them.

At 11:00 Dr. J. O. Atkinson delivered the Convention Ser-

AFTERNOON SESSION—2:30

Devotional services conducted by Miss Mae Gunter.

Prayer by Rev. S. C. Harrell.

Solo by little Lois Maynor.

It was voted that $240.00 apportioned to the Young Men's Missionary Society, of the Greensboro church, and paid directly to the Mission Secretary, be counted in the total raised last year, and that a special note in the Treasurer's report call attention to this matter.

It was voted to print the minutes in *The Christian Annual.*

The matter of district rallies was thoroughly discussed and referred to the Central Executive Committee.

The time and place of the next meeting was referred to the Central Executive Committee.

TREASURER'S REPORT—COLLECTIONS FOR 1920.

Women's Societies.

Mt. Zion	$ 7.30
Elon College	155.40
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	154.95
Durham	140.95
Monticello	15.10
Liberty (Va.)	8.00
Union (N. C.)	40.80
New Lebanon	6.60
Burlington	400.00
Graham	25.00
Ingram (Va.)	27.00
Mt. Auburn	96.17
Wake Chapel	66.54
Ramseur	34.00
Apple's Chapel	2.10
Chapel Hill	94.40
Sanford	50.00
Hines' Chapel	30.21
Raleigh	51.75
New Elam	59.65
Shallow Well	54.35
Greensboro	162.75
Liberty (Vance)	80.00
Pleasant Hill (A)	18.01
Parks' Cross Roads	22.30
Shiloh	10.65
Oak Level	11.60
High Point	7.90

Bennett	9.00
Concord	15.00
Union (Va.)	81.31
Henderson	54.00
Hebron (Va.)	10.00
Howard's Chapel	10.00
Turner's Chapel	37.50
Total	$2,050.29

Young People's Societies.

Elon College	$ 62.59
Elon College, Juniors	11.15
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	44.00
Burlington	151.32
Sanford	10.00
New Providence	3.65
Liberty (Vance)	16.00
Bennett	1.65
Fuller's Chapel	16.60
Total	$ 316.96

Willing Workers Societies.

Pleasant Grove (Va.)	$ 33.34
Burlington	44.55
Graham	1.36
Mt. Auburn	10.50
Greensboro	15.13
Liberty (Vance)	7.26
Elon College	43.87
Union (Va.)	15.00
Total	$ 171.01

Boys' Societies.

Elon College	$ 4.37

Totals.

Women's Societies	$2,050.29
Young Peoples	316.96
Willing Workers	171.01
Cradle Roll	108.22
Boys	4.37
Memorial, Rev. L. I. Cox	10.00
Young Men's Society	240.00
Hardcastle Fund	638.48
Convention Offering for Rev. and Mrs. Barrett	21.12
Grand Total	$3,560.15

MRS. W. R. SELLARS, Treas.

Cradle Roll.

Elon College	$ 25.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	15.00
Burlington	15.00
Graham	10.00
Ramseur	4.40
Chapel Hill	4.15
Liberty (Vance)	5.72
Durham	1.95
Union (Va.)	8.00
Henderson	13.00
Greensboro	6.00
Total	$ 108.22

Young Men's Society.

*Greensboro	$ 240.00

*Paid directly to Dr. J. O. Atkinson, but ordered included here as apportioned at our 1919 session.

LIFE AND HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Hardcastle Fund.

Elon College	$ 90.00
Pleasant Grove (Va.)	10.00
Union (N. C.)	20.00
Burlington	93.00
Graham	30.00
Mt. Auburn	20.00
Wake Chapel	20.00
Chapel Hill	10.00
Sanford	50.00
Raleigh	30.00
New Elam	30.00
Shallow Well	30.00
Greensboro	20.00
Haw River	10.00
Liberty (Vance)	10.00
Concord	10.00
Burlington Young People	10.00
Union (Va.)	20.00
Danville, (Va.)	10.00

Life Members.

Mrs. Chas. Clark	Hebron (Va.)
Mrs. S. V. Holt	New Elam
Mrs. W. H. Turrentine	Burlington
Mrs. A. F. Smith	Wake Chapel
Mrs. J. Howard Alford	Mt. Auburn
Mrs. J. I. Jones	Wake Chapel
Mrs. W. L. Cates	Burlington
Mrs. J. B. Ellington	Mt. Auburn
Mrs. W. C. Whitaker	Liberty (Vance)
Mrs. C. B. Riddle	Burlington

Mrs. J. R. Foster ..... Burlington
Mrs. J. M. Fix ..... Burlington
Miss Bessie Holt ..... Burlington
Miss Lizie Boyd ..... Pleasant Grove (Va.)
Miss Dora Ballentine ..... Wake Chapel
Mrs. L. L. Vaughan ..... Raleigh

Honorary Life Members.

Mr. W. J. Pearce.
Mr. W. L. Cates.
Mr. T. J. Haskins.
Mr. J. L. Cash.
Mr. C. H. Atkins.
Mr. J. R. Foster.
Mr. W. K. Holt.

MRS. W. R. SELLARS, Treas.

On recommendation of the Resolutions Committee, a rising vote of thanks was extended the Durham Society for their splendid hospitality to the Convention.

An offering of $26.12 in cash and subscriptions received and presented to Rev. D. P. Barrett.

Dismissed with prayer by Rev. S. C. Harrell.

MRS. W. H. CARROLL, *President.*
MRS. W. A. HARPER, *Secretary.*

Proceedings

Of The

Twenty-Ninth Annual Session

Of The

Christian Missionary Association

Of The

Eastern Va. Christian Conference

OLD ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH, NORFOLK, VA.,

DECEMBER 7, 1920.

The Christian Missionary Association of the Eastern Virginia Christian Conference met today in its twenty-ninth annual session and was called to order at 11 o'clock a. m. by the president, Dr. I. W. Johnson. Song service led by Rev. W. H. Garman. Scripture reading and prayer by Dr. J. P. Barrett, D. D.

The roll was then called and the following responded with cash as set off by their names:

Antioch:	
Elisha Bradshaw	$10.00
Mrs. Elisha Bradshaw	5.00
Berea—(Nansemond):	
Church	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Bible Class No. 1	10.00
Bible Class No. 4	10.00
Ladies Aid	10.00
W. J. Lee	10.00
Mrs. W. J. Lee	10.00
R. B. Odom	10.00
Mrs. R. B. Odom	10.00
Mrs. E. W. Smith	5.00
Mrs. J. W. Brinkley	5.00
Berea—(Norfolk):	
M. W. Hollowell	10.00

Bethlehem:	
Mrs. W. H. Holland	5.00
Mrs. J. E. Harris	5.00
Mr. W. H. Holland	10.00
Ladies Aid	10.00
Young People's Missionary Society	10.00
Ladies Bible Class	10.00
First Church, Norfolk:	
Rev. J. F. Morgan	10.00
Mrs. A. V. Allen	5.00
Missionary Society	10.00
Christian Endeavor Society	10.00
Ladies Aid	10.00
J. O. Wiggs	10.00
J. M. Jones	10.00
Mrs. Geo. H. Frey	5.00
Mrs. Geo. Lewis	5.00
Mrs. B. F. Morgan	5.00
Dendron:	
Church	10.00
Dr. W. D. Harward	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Franklin:	
Ladies Aid Society	10.00
L. R. Jones	10.00
Ellsworth Jones	10.00
L. R. Jones, Jr.	5.00
Mrs. C. H. Rowland	5.00
Mrs. L. B. Norfleet	5.00
Mrs. A. T. Lee	5.00
J. A. Williams	10.00
Miss Mary Lee Williams	5.00
Miss Dorothy Williams	5.00
Mrs. J. A. Williams	5.00
Mrs. W. A. Daughtrey	5.00
Mrs. J. B. Gay	5.00
Mrs. W. J. M. Holland	5.00
Mrs. W. H. Jones	5.00
Mrs. Minnie B. Morrell	5.00
E. L. Beale	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Class No. 2	10.00
Class No. 3	10.00
Norfleet Bible Class	10.00
Holland:	
Dr. Job G. Holland	10.00
Mrs. Nannie Holland	10.00
Mrs. Robert Reidell	5.00
W. J. Holland	10.00
Mrs. W. J. Holland	5.00
Brotherhood Class	10.00

Dr. J. P. Barrett	10.00
Mrs. J. P. Barrett	5.00
Holy Neck:	
W. M. Jay	10.00
Mrs. W. M. Jay	5.00
B. D. Jones	10.00
Mrs. B. D. Jones	5.00
E. T. Holland	10.00
Mrs. E. T. Holland	5.00
R. C. Norfleet	10.00
Mrs. R. C. Norfleet	5.00
A. L. Jolly	10.00
Mrs. A. L. Jolly	5.00
J. H. Howell	10.00
Mrs. J. H. Howell	5.00
C T. Parker	10.00
Mrs. C. T. Parker	5.00
Mrs. C. A. Piland	5.00
Mrs. S. R. B. Howell	5.00
Mrs. J. T. Jones	5.00
Mrs. J. T. Rawles	5.00
Mrs. J. K. Jones	5.00
Mrs. Harvey Worrell	5.00
H. H. Holland	10.00
J. E. March	10.00
L. C. March	10.00
Church	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Missionary Aid	10.00
C. E. Society	10.00
Baraca Class	10.00
Philathea Class	10.00
Darden O'Berry Class	10.00
First Bible Class	10.00
Church Missionary Society	10.00
Isle of Wight:	
Sunday School	10.00
Mrs. C. H. Atkins	10.00
Ladies Aid	10.00
Ivor:	
Church	10.00
Liberty Spring:	
I. W. Johnson	10.00
J. E. Harrell	10.00
Mrs. J. E. Harrell	5.00
R. E. Rogers	10.00
I. T. Byrd	10.00
Mrs. F. Brinkley	5.00
Church	10.00
Philethea Class	10.00
J. S. Peel	10.00

E. B. Rawles	10.00
Liberty Spring Baraca Class	10.00
Lambert's Point:	
Old Zion Church	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Young Ladies Bible Class	10.00
Mrs. W. H. Garman	5.00
Lebanon:	
O. V. Cockes	10.00
Memorial Temple:	
T. E. Brickhouse	10.00
Mrs. T. E. Brickhouse	5.00
Mrs. E. J. Brickhouse	5.00
Mrs. J. E. Harrell	5.00
J. E. Harrell	10.00
Rev. J. H. Lightbourne	10.00
Newport News:	
Church	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Ladies Bible Class	10.00
Men's Bible Class	10.00
Missionary Society	10.00
C. D. West	10.00
Ladies' Aid Society	10.00
Junior C. E. Society	10.00
Senior C. E. Society	10.00
Sunday Schol Class of Mrs. R. L. Stringfield	10.00
Mrs. R. L. Smith	5.00
Mrs. R. L. Baker	5.00
Mrs. W. H. Williams	5.00
Mrs. W. B. Baker	5.00
Oakland:	
Sunday School	10.00
Portsmouth:	
Church	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Rev. H. E. Rountree, Portsmouth, N. H.	10.00
J. F. Brothers	10.00
Rosemont:	
Sunday School	10.00
Rev. G. O. Lankford	10.00
Mrs. B. F. Gibson	5.00
South Norfolk:	
Rev. O. D. Poythress	10.00
Mrs. O. D. Poythress	5.00
Mrs. B. F. McGinley	5.00
Miss Mattie Berry	5.00

Mrs. Z. P. Roberts	5.00
Mrs. C. C. Ansell	5.00
Sunday School	10.00
Y. P. A. and Friendship Bible Class	10.00
Ladies' Aid and C. E. Societies	10.00
Suffolk:	
Church	10.00
Sunday School	20.00
Ladies Benevolent and Social Union	20.00
Woman's H. and F. Missionary Social	10.00
Twentieth Century Baraca Class	10.00
Philathea Class	20.00
Junior Philathea Class	10.00
Semper Fidelis Class	10.00
Girls' Missionary Society	10.00
Willing Workers	10.00
Aiming High Class and Class No. 19	10.00
Y. P. S. C. E. Society	10.00
Mrs. M. C. Riddick	10.00
Col. J. E. West	10.00
Geo. W. Truitt	10.00
Col. E. E. Holland	10.00
John King	10.00
C. A. Shoop	10.00
O. S. Smith	10.00
B. D. Crocker	10.00
Dr. J. E. Rawls	10.00
Dr. W. W. Staley	10.00
J. E. Vincent	10.00
J. L. Gray	10.00
W. S. Beamon	10.00
H. H. Holland	10.00
J. M. Eley	10.00
L. R. Brothers	10.00
L. G. Brothers	10.00
Walter Rawles	10.00
Dr. J. M. Calhoun	10.00
Mrs. W. N. Mitchell	5.00
Mrs. John King	5.00
Mrs. B. D. Crocker	5.00
Miss Janie Felton	5.00
Class No. 15	10.00
Miss Margaret West	5.00
Mrs. I. W. Johnson	5.00
Mrs. Susie Holland	5.00
Mrs. A. T. Holland	5.00
Mrs. G. W. Truitt	5.00
Mrs. J. M. Darden	5.00
Mrs. G. W. Nurney	5.00
Mrs. Fred Bullock	5.00
Mrs. C. E. Duke	5.00
Mrs. A. D. Brinkley	5.00
Mrs. Bessie Creekmore	5.00

Mrs. ——* Duke	5.00
J. T. Williams	5.00
J. D. McClenny	5.00
Third Church:	
Dr. L. E. Smith	10.00
Lloyd March	10.00
Mrs. Lloyd March	5.00
A. M. Johnson	10.00
Mrs. A. M. Johnson	5.00
Ladies' Aid	10.00
Mrs. Hattie Savage	5.00
Dr. J. W. Manning	10.00
Mrs. B. L. Nichols	5.00
B. L. Nichols	10.00
Mrs. Clarence Stone	15.00
Mrs. W. H. Martin	5.00
Union, (Southampton):	
Church	5.00
Waverly:	
Sunday School	10.00
Windsor:	
Church	10.00
Sunday School	10.00
Wakefield:	
Ladies' Aid Society	10.00
Mrs. L. B. Faison	15.00

ORGANIZATION.

Organization resulted as follows: President, Dr. I. W. Johnson; Vice-President, R. B. Odom; Secretary, Rev. O. D. Poythress; Missionary Secretary, Rev. C. J. Felton; Treasurer, Mr. B. D. Jones.

REPORT OF TREASURER.

1919	Receipts.	
12- 1—Balance in bank		$ 54.26
12-12—Deposit		1,911.15
1920		
1-12—Deposit W. C. Rawls		10.00
1-23—Deposit Joseph Howell		10.00
**Total		$1,985.31

*No initials given.—Editor Annual.

**Error in total. Copy followed for lack of information as to where error is.—Editor Annual.

1919	**Disbursements.**	
12-16	—Paid Rev. O. D. Poythress, Secretary	$ 7.50
12-16	—Paid W. T. Walters	50.00
12-16	—Paid C. D. West	50.00
1920		
1-3	—Paid W. W. Willerford, Treasurer, for Pastor	100.00
1919		
3-24	—Paid C. D. West	50.00
4-12	—Paid W. H. Dowding for Portsmouth Church	400.00
4-7	—Paid R. A. Larrick for Winchester Church	500.00
4-28	—Paid R. A. Larrick for Pastor's Salary	50.00
6-4	—Paid R. A. Larrick for Pastor's Salary	50.00
6-4	—Paid C. D. West, Treasurer	50.00
8-15	—Paid C. D. West, Treasurer	50.00
9-15	—Paid R. A. Larrick	50.00
12-1	—Balance in bank	577.81
	Total	$1,985.31

Rev. J. A. Moss and his son, Rev. J. O. Moss, of the M. E. Church, South, were introduced to the Association and were invited to be seated as deliberate members.

"The Association Helping My Church;" expression of thanks and appreciation by the mission pastors.

Lamber's Point—Rev. W. H. Garman spoke enthusiastically of the work Old Zion is doing and thanked the C. M. A. for the loyal support given that church during the past nine years, until now Old Zion has become self-supporting.

Newport News—Rev. C. J. Felton, who has recently accepted a call to that field, spoke encouragingly of the outlook for that point, and thanked the Association for past support.

South Norfolk—Rev. O. D. Poythress, pastor, stated that the work at South Norfolk is progressing favorably. Expect to soon begin building new church edifice. Received more members, and contributed more money for missions and benevolences during past year than any year since organization. Expressed gratitude for loyal support of C. M. A. during the last nine years.

Third Church—Rev. L. E. Smith, pastor, spoke briefly of the fine work his church is doing, thanked the Association for the moral support given Third church during the past year, and asked for continued support of Association in the new building program of that church.

Rosemont—Mrs. B. F. Gibson, in behalf of Rosemont church, expressed the thanks and appreciation of that church for the loyal support Association had given them.

Portsmouth—No report.

Winchester—No report.

Address: "Seeing our vision and Challenging Our Task," by Rev. L. E. Smith, pastor Third Christian church, Norfolk, Virginia.

By motion adjournment was made for dinner until 2 o'clock.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Association called to order at 2 o'clock, by President, Dr. I. W. Johnson.

Song service led by Rev. J. F. Morgan, pastor First Christian church, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.

Scripture reading and prayer by Rev. C. J. Felton, pastor East End Christian church, Newport News, Va.

The Chairman of the Committee on Field, Dr. W. D. Harward, stated that the committee had no recommendations to make at present.

Address, "The Missionary Opportunities," by Rev. W. H. Garman, pastor Old Zion Christian church, Norfolk, Va.

Address, "The Missionary Opportunities," by Rev. O. D. Poythress, pastor South Norfolk Christian church, South Norfolk, Va.

Mrs. Fred Bullock, Suffolk, Va., was present, and invited to address the Association. Gave inspiring and helpful talk on the missionary outlook.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Your Committee on Finance submit the following report. We find the Treasurer's report to be correct and vouchers and bank book to tally with the same, and balance in bank ---------- $ 577.81
Collections in cash today for membership dues ---------- 410.00
Collections in checks today for membership dues ---------- 1,210.00

*Total ---------- $2,195.81

We also recommend the payment of the following bills:

For printing 200 programs, Dr. I. W. Johnson, $5.00.

For stamps and stationery and printing pads, Rev. O. D. Poythress, $5.00.

E. W. SMITH,
W. L. JONES,
JOEL E. HARRELL,
Committee.

Adopted.

---

*Error in total. Copy followed for lack of information as to where error is.—Editor Annual.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MISSION LITERATURE.

We your Committee on Mission Literature wish to remind the Association or the members of the C. M. A. of a beautiful custom practiced by some in giving Christmas gifts of mission books and subscriptions to some good missionary magazine. We urge that this be kept in mind as we think about that gift for our friends at this Christmas season.

We urge our people to read our own missionary publications, **The Christian Missionary** and the various pamphlets published by the mission boards, and the formation of mission study classes in order that such reading and study may be more helpful and interesting to a larger number.

We urge, lastly, a closer and more systematic study of the great missionary book, "The Word of God," in order to be able to speak and work in our mission fields, with the advice, not only of what man has given but with the advice and authority of our Lord and Master as well.

J. F. MORGAN,
Committee.

Adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PLANS.

We your Committee on Plans wish to submit the following report for the ensuing year.

We recommend the following appropriations:

Newport News—$200.00 on salary for pastor, payments to be made in quarterly installments.

Portsmouth—$400.00 on church debt, payable to the treasurer of church.

South Norfolk—$500.00 on building fund the same with the appropriation of $500 from last year to be placed at interest to the credit of said church, payable when new church building is in course of erection. We further recommend that support be continued to the South Norfolk church until the sum of $2,500.00 be appropriated to this fund.

Third Church—In harmony with the action of this Association of last year, we recommend the appropriation of $600.00 to the building fund of Third church, and we further recommend that support be continued until the sum of $10,000.00 has been appropriated to this fund.

W. M. JAY,
J. E. WEST,
B. D. CROCKER,
R. B. ODOM,
B. L. NICHOLS,
JAMES H. LIGHTBOURNE,
Committee.

Adopted.

Col. J. E. West, in his customary enthusiastic way, appealed to the members to go back to their respective fields and secure new memberships for the C. M. A.

On motion the Secretary was requested to write to the pas-

tor of every church and insist on them paying up delinquent dues at an early date; write to different pastors and societies of churches and secure new memberships; write pastors and secure revised list of memberships from their churches, and bill be paid.

Motion made and carried that the minutes of this Association be printed in The Annual and that the treasurer be authorized to pay for same.

Dr. J. W. Manning gave encouraging report of colored missionary, W. F. Cumming, who has gone to Florida to try to build up a colored Christian Conference.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Executive—O. D. Poythress, C. J. Felton, B. D. Jones.

Program—J. F. Morgan, W. M. Jay, J. H. Lightbourne.

Plans—W. W. Staley, R. B. Odom, J. E. West, B. L. Nichols, C. H. Rowland.

Field—W. D. Harward, A. L. Jolly, J. P. Barrett, W. H. Garman.

Finance—J. H. Lightbourne, B. D. Crocker, W. L. Jones.

Mission Literature—J. F. Morgan, J. W. Manning, G. O. Lankford.

NEW MEMBERS RECEIVED.

Class No. 4, Berea (Nansemond); Men's Bible Class No. 1, Old Zion; J. E. March, Holy Neck; Mrs. A. B. Taylor, Newport News; E. B. Rawles, Liberty Spring; Baraca Class, Suffolk church.

By motion the church and the pastor of the Old Zion Christian church, were extended a rising vote of thanks for the generous hospitality extended at this session of C. M. A., also to the Old Zion Methodist church for use of its church for serving dinner.

By motion, place of next meeting left to the Executive Committee.

On motion the Association adjourned with prayer led by Dr. J. P. Barrett.

I. W. JOHNSON, *President*,
Suffolk, Va.

O. D. POYTHRESS, *Secretary*,
South Norfolk, Va.

REPORT OF MISSION CHURCH PASTORS

C. J. Felton—East End: Sermons, 6; prayer meetings, 2; pastoral visits, about 50; members received, 4; conversions, about

15. Have just recently come upon the field. Prospects are very good for the coming year.

W. H. Garman—Old Zion: Sermons, 180; prayer meetings, 61; lectures and addresses, 2; pastoral visits, 928; conversions, 18; members received, 52; baptisms, 14; marriages, 24; funerals, 28; salary received from Association, $100.00; from Mission Points, $1,400.00; total $1,500.00. The church is self-supporting now.

O. D. Poythress—South Norfolk: Sermons, 165; prayer meetings, 60; lectures and addresses, 10; pastoral visits, 1,025; conversions, 125; members received, 108; baptisms, 30; marriages, 24; funerals, 30; salary from Association, $50.00; from Mission Points, $1,900.00; other sources, $300.00; total $2,250.00.

REPORT OF MISSION CHURCHES.

East End—C. J. Felton, pastor: Preaching services, twice every Sunday; prayer meetings, weekly; business meetings per year, 4; communion services per year, 12; average attendance at Sunday preaching services, about 150; average attendance at prayer meetings, 25; membership of Sunday school, 180; average attendance at Sunday school, 140; membership of Ladies' Aid society, 45.

Old Zion—W. H. Garman, pastor: Members received since last report, 54; members dismissed by letter, 3; members suspended, 1; members died, 2; preaching services per month, 8; prayer meetings per year, 52; business meetings per year, 12; communion services per year, 12; average attendance at preaching services, 150; average attendance at prayer meetings, 50; membership of Sunday school, 180; average attendance at Sunday school, 150; membership of Ladies' Aid society, 45; other organization, Junior Aid society. Amount of money raised by Sunday school, $250; by Ladies' Aid society, $75; received from the Christian Missionary Association, $100; amount paid pastor, $1,500; for current expenses, $200; expended on church property, $230; sent to Christian Missionary Association, $10; balance on hand, $90; value of church property, $12,000. The church is now self-supporting.

South Norfolk—O. D. Poythress, pastor: Number members last report, 224; received since, 108; dismissed by letter, 5; died, 3; present membership, 324; preaching services per month, 8; prayer meetings per year, 52; business meetings per year, 4; communion services per year, 4; average attendance at preaching services, 200; average attendance at prayer meetings, 75; membership of Sunday school, 330; average attendance at Sunday school, 200; membership of Ladies' Aid society, 35. Names of other societies and organizations: Y. P. A., membership, 50; Christian Endeavor society, membership, 38; Missionary society, membership, 17. Amount of money raised by Sunday school, $300; by Ladies' Aid society, $375; by the church, $8,400; received from Christian Missionary Association, $50; from other sources, $300; total, $9,725. Amount paid pastor, $2,200; for other current expenses, $300; expended on church property, $700; sent to Christian Missionary society, $65; raised for other purposes, $1,000; balance on hand, $1,300, (building fund); value of church property, $10,000. Planning for our new church edifice. Best year in history of our South Norfolk church.

Ministerial Directory

Elders.

Andes, A. W. ---------- Harrisonburg, Va.
Apple, J. F. ---------- Elon College, N. C.
Atkinson, J. C. ---------- Elon College, N. C.

Banks, A. T. ---------- Ramseur, N. C.
Barrett, D. P. ---------- Ponce, Porto Rico
Barrett, J. P. ---------- Holland, Va.
Black, B. F. ---------- Franklinton, N. C.
Brown, R. F. ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Butler, H. H. ---------- Suffolk, Va.

Carden, J. S. ---------- Durham, N. C.
Carter, C. W. ---------- Wadley, Ala.
Carter, E. M. ---------- Wadley, Ala.
Carter, W. E. ---------- Columbus, Ga.
Clements, W. G. ---------- Morrisville, N. C.
Cotten, E. T. ---------- Suffolk, Va.
Coulter, Roy D. ---------- Shawmut, Ala.
Crumpler, R. P. ---------- Luray, Va.

Dawson, T. B. ---------- Burlington, N. C.
Denham, J. A. ---------- Box C, Lanett, Ala.
Denison, W. H. ---------- Dayton, Ohio
Dollar, C. M. ---------- Malone, Ala.
Dollar, J. D. ---------- Roanoke, Ala.
Dowding, H. W. ---------- Portsmouth, Va.
Duke, P. L. ---------- Columbus, Ga.

Earp, B. J. ---------- Milton, N. C.
Eastes, G. D. ---------- Raleigh, N. C.
Edwards, W. J. ---------- Coleridge, N. C.
Elder, H. W. ---------- Richland, Ga.
Elder, J. W. ---------- Pisgah, Ala.
Elder, W. W. ---------- Chaplain, U. S. N., Care P. M., New York City

Felton, C. J. ---------- Newport News, Va
Fleming, P. H. ---------- Burlington, N. C.
Fleming, H. J. ---------- Kittery Point, Me.
Fogleman, L. W. ---------- Worthville, N. C.
Foster, J. L. ---------- Waverly, Va.
Franks, J. E. ---------- Cary, N. C.
Fuller, W. B. ---------- Ivor, Va.

Garman, W. H. ---------- Norfolk, Va.
Gerringer, C. E. ---------- McLeansville, N. C.
Gray, T. W. ---------- Fairfax, Ala.
Gray, H. M. ---------- Lanett, Ala.
Green, T. J. ---------- Ramseur, N. C.
Green, G. J. ---------- Stem, N. C.

Hardcastle, H. S. ---------Box 1183 Yale St., New Haven, Conn.
Harrell, S. C. ---------Durham, N. C.
Hanson, C. W. ---------LaGrange, Ga.
Harward, W. D. ---------Dendron, Va.
Hayes, W. N. ---------Seagrove, N. C.
Helfenstein, R. C. ---------Dover, Del.
Holt, J. W. ---------Burlingotn, N. C.
Hook, W. C. ---------Elon College, N. C.
Howard, B. J. ---------Chapel Hill, N. C.
Hunt, G. D. ---------Wadley, Ala.
Hughes, J. H. ---------Roanoke, Ala.

Isley, A. F. ---------Burlington, N. C.

Jay, W. M. ---------Holland, Va.
Johnson, I. W. ---------Suffolk, Va.
Johnson, J. Lee ---------Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Kendall, A. B. ---------806 Taylor, St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Klapp, P. T. ---------Elon College, N. C.
Knight, J. V. ---------Raleigh, N. C.
Knight, J. W. ---------Stokesdale, N. C.

Lankford, G. O. ---------Burlington, N. C.
Lassiter, L. L. ---------Suffolk, Va.
Lester, F. C. ---------Graham, N. C.
Lightbourne, A. Victor ---------115 West 36th St., Norfolk, Va.
Lightbourne, J. H. ---------712 Cook Avenue, Norfolk Va.
Long, D. A. ---------Burlington, N. C.
Long, W. S. ---------Chapel Hill, N. C.

McAbee, A. N. ---------Tenville, Ga.
McCauley, J. E. ---------Elon College, N. C.
McDaniel, C. A. ---------Winchester, Va.

Moore, W. C. ---------Dover, Del.
Morgan, J. F. ---------Norfolk, Va.

Newman, C. E. ---------Virgilina, Va.
Newman, N. G. ---------Elon College, N. C.
Newman, J. U. ---------Elon College, N. C.

Orr, J. B. ---------Ore City, Texas

Patton, J. W. ---------Greensboro, N. C.
Pinnix, J. W. ---------Kernersville, N. C.
Poythress, O. D. ---------South Norfolk, Va.

Rainey, E. H. ---------Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Riddle, C. B. ---------Burlington, N. C.
Roach, Killis ---------Dyke, Va.
Roberts, J. M. ---------Windsor, Va.
Roundtree, H. E. ---------Portsmouth, N. H.
Rowland, C. H. ---------Franklin, Va.

Scholz, H. ---------Macon, N. C.
Sheppard, A. H. ---------2906 Second Ave., Columbus, Ga.

Short, C. E. ---------- Chipley, Ga.
Smith, H. S. ---------- Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Smith, L. E. ---------- 4312 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Staley, W. W. ---------- Suffolk, Va.
Stephens, R. S. ---------- Dover, Del.

Taylor, John ---------- Cragford, Ala.
Truitt, J. G. ---------- Box 36 Theo. Seminary, Princeton, N. J.

Underwood, G. R. ---------- Bennett, N. C.

Waldrop, S. R. ---------- Delta, Ala.
Walters, W. T. ---------- 2023 West Grace St., Richmond, Va.
Wells, W. L. ---------- Reidsville, N. C.
Wellons, J. W. ---------- Elon College, N. C.
White, T. E. ---------- Sanford, N. C.
Wicker, J. D. ---------- Sanford, N. C.
Wicker, W. C. ---------- Elon College, N. C.
Williamson, R. L. ---------- Henderson, N. C.
Wyrick, L. L. ---------- Elon College, N. C.

Licentiates.

Amerson, J. E. ---------- Lineville, Ala.
Clifton, J. M. ---------- Delta, Ala.
Coble, R. H. ---------- Burlington, N. C.
Crutchfield, G. C. ---------- Elon College, N. C.
Duke, Jessie ---------- Lineville, Ala.
Knight, J. C. ---------- Lineville, Ala.
Knowles, Walter ---------- Roanoke, Ala.
Lynam, Sion H. ---------- Elon College, N. C.
McKinney, D. T. ---------- Lillington, N. C.
Meacham, W. T. ---------- Roanoke, Ala.
Parsons, D. F. ---------- Wesley Hall, Nashville, Tenn.
Smith, B. L. ---------- Lineville, Ala.
Toney, H. H. ---------- LaGrange, Ga.
Underwood, I. T. ---------- Altamahaw, N. C.
Veazey, G. H. ---------- Wadley, Ala.

Total Elders ---------- 106
Total Licentiates ---------- 15

Grand total ---------- 121

Where To Get Them

Books **Bibles**

Testaments of All Kinds

Offering Plates

Communion Sets

Church Offering Envelopes

Sunday School Supplies

Estimates Furnished Upon Request

Patronize the Institutions of Your Own Church

Write Me Your Needs

C. B. RIDDLE

Publishing Agent

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA